

■ **Decorative radiators** ■ Comfortable indoor ventilation ■ Heating and cooling ceilings ■ Clean air solutions

Heating Your Home

The Zehnder Selection & Studio Collection of Decorative Radiators

Product Brochure, July 2023

always the best climate

Zehnder Selection

The **Zehnder Selection** features classic and contemporary radiators for living areas and bathrooms which are selected and designed to not only make homes warmer, but also more attractive.





Zehnder Studio Collection

The **Zehnder Studio Collection** is an innovative range of decorative radiators that blend style and function. Developed with Zehnder's technical expertise and bold design principles, this collection represents the pinnacle of heating solutions.





Contents

Central Heating Radiators

Electric Radiators

Dual Energy Radiators

Suitable for domestic water

Made to Measure options available

World of Colour options available

Special PVD finishes available

Exclusive aluminium finishes available

3-5 DAYS

3-5 WEEKS

4-6 WEEKS

Delivery working days applies to stock items only.

Delivery weeks applies to non-stocked items.

Please be aware that bespoke radiators, including Made to Measure and Engineered to Order radiators, can take up to 8 weeks from time of order.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

3 YEAR WARRANTY

5 YEAR WARRANTY

10 YEAR WARRANTY

Warranties

All radiators have a 5 year warranty, with the exception of electric radiators which have a 2 year warranty.

Stainless steel and select aluminium radiators benefit from a 10 year warranty.

All our extractor fans have a 3 year warranty.

Alban

This stainless steel towel warmer looks fabulous in contemporary interiors. Great for wet rooms and family bathrooms alike, the cantilevered rails allow space for the plumpest of towels and the radiator can be installed with the rails to the right or left.

8



Aluminium Blitz Super

Aluminium radiators give a fast response and comfortable heat with high thermal efficiency. Energy saving and easy to handle and resistant to corrosion, the Aluminium Blitz Super is a modern radiator in every sense.

12



Aluminium Garda S90

Space-saving, economical and efficient, the Aluminium Garda S90 radiator is fast to respond and easy to handle, plus it is also available with an optional towel bar making it suitable for living, kitchen and bathroom spaces.

14



Alura

The Alura is a fast response electric aluminum radiator with a high heat output despite its compact size. It's lightweight and easy to install, and the straightforward digital controls make it easy and economical to use.

16



Archibald

Move over Jeeves. This eye-catching towel radiator was the winner of the international Designboom competition in 2007, where the designer, Leo Salzedo, styled it as a tribute to the ultimate butler. Its sleek, sinuous form will ensure that your towels are served warm and dry.

18



Arteplano

This radiator puts its best face forward, as the heating tubes are concealed behind a beautiful metal front plate. Choose a colour to pop or blend, or take home a true original in brass or copper – each model is individually etched so every radiator is unique.

22



Ax Spa

With its single or double tube options, the unique Ax Spa can meet all bathroom-heating requirements. It is also available as an oil-filled electric radiator. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting under bathroom windows, or within cloakrooms and en-suites.

30



Balmoral

The Balmoral is the perfect radiator for large, vintage bathrooms as it heats both the space and keep your towel dry. This Victorian style, ball jointed towel rails comes with a beautiful chrome finish but can also be ordered in a range of fabulous finishes including nickel, brass and antique bronze.

34



Blok

The Blok radiator complements the clean lines of contemporary bathrooms and kitchens. Compact and with a good heat output, this energy efficient aluminium radiator is suitable for both large and small spaces.

38



Buckingham

The Buckingham is a transitional wall-mounted design, as suitable for modern bathrooms as it is traditional rooms. It is made from chromed steel, and can be used on both central heating and hot water systems, further adding to its flexibility.

42



Contents

Charleston
The Charleston multi-column, equally at home in modern and traditional settings, comes in an extensive assortment of stocked horizontal and vertical dimensions. There is also a dedicated range with welded-on feet, and can be Made to Measure, angled and curved.

46



Charleston Bar
The popular Charleston Bar multi-column with chrome towel bar combines warmth and practicality. Perfect for kitchens and bathrooms. Small sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

58



Chime
This gleaming towel warmer is a great all-rounder. Made from stainless steel, the polished finish it is perfect for wet rooms, alternatively you can now order the Chime our special PVD finishes. With wide rung spacing also allows plenty of space for towels – great for family bathrooms.

60



Deline
The classic design of the Deline is sure to suit any bathroom. With its hidden air vent and brackets mounted on the back of the towel rail it is both stylish and practical.

64



Deseo Verso
Stylish and practical, the innovative retractable bars of the Deseo Verso make it not only a towel warmer but a room radiator rolled into one.

68



Excelsior
The contemporary Excelsior has narrow, vertical, flattened oval steel tubes which give a high heat output. The Excelsior has a fast reaction time and heats up your home quickly.

70



Fare Tech
The Fare Tech electric radiator combines beauty and brains. Manufactured from aluminium, its unique, elegantly curved shape allows comfortable radiant heat to disperse optimally throughout the room.

72



Flow Form
The industrial heating element is now a beautiful radiator in its own right. The Flow Form's spiral fin was designed for technical efficiency whilst providing a stylish finish to any living space.

74



Folio Belt
The stunning Folio Belt can feature one or two chrome-plated towel rails, depending on the height creating a towel radiator out of our popular Folio design.

78



Folio Glass
Whether it's black, white or even in the form of a mirror, the Folio Glass integrates itself harmoniously into its interior environment with its elegant glass finish.

82



Folio Vertical
With an impressive flat surface, full closed edging and gently tapered silhouette – Folio is highly appealing with its unusually light appearance.

84



Klaro
The Klaro is an affordable style, suitable for central heating systems or for use with an immersion heater during summer when the central heating is turned off. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

86



Lissett

The sibling of our popular Svelte radiator, the Lissett radiator has the same graceful style but with a larger heat output and more space for towels, making it a great choice for family bathrooms. Made from recycled aluminium it's not only eco-friendly but it also heats up faster and more efficiently than traditional designs.

90



Metropolitan

The Metropolitan has a contemporary, minimalist appearance. Designed in Italy by the award-winning King & Miranda, the Metropolitan has beautiful clean lines creating a geometric shape. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting under bathroom windows.

92



Metropolitan Spa

The Metropolitan Spa towel radiator brings an elegant, spa-like style to any modern bathroom. Connections and air vents are neatly hidden to maintain purity of the design. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

96



Olga

The Olgas stylish mix of round and square tubes makes it a very versatile choice, as it complements a wide variety of bathroom styles. Made from stainless steel it is also a great choice for wet rooms and we have selected a handy range of sizes to suit different installations.

100



Orbit

Made of highly polished stainless steel, the Orbit will shine in any bathroom or wet room. Its dynamic design is at once both modern and retro and we have included neat detailing such as adjustable brackets and hidden air vents. The Orbits looping tubes allow plenty of space for towels.

104



Osbourne

The Osbourne is a floor-mounted model offering plenty of space for luxurious towels, it is an equally stylish option for industrial-style homes and loft bathrooms thanks to its antique look. This towel rail is also available in a number of deluxe finishes, from bright nickel to polished brass.

108



Ovida

What sets the Ovida apart from the rest is the upmarket tube-on-tube design. Stylish and practical, it has closely spaced tubes which not only make the proportions more elegant but also improve the output of the towel rail.

112



Ovida Bow

The Ovida Bow is a stylish tube-on-tube bowed radiator providing ample space for hanging towels.

116



Pera

Less is definitely more with this chic stainless steel towel rail as the refined construction allows the tubes to meld gently into one another. The Pera brings a quiet elegance to both modern and traditional bathrooms.

120



Quaro Spa

The Quaro Spa has an elegant square profile frame and horizontal heating pipes. Beautifully designed with clarity and simplicity, even the right-angled wall brackets are stylish. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

124



Ribbon

The super sleek and stylish Ribbon towel radiator is suitable for modern bathroom interiors and available in a range of sizes, and in over 50 finishes including chrome, white and matt black.

128



Roda

A simple, effective and efficient radiator, the Roda is perfect for all living areas, and is also available Made to Measure.

132



Contents

Roda Mirror
With a full-length mirror to enhance its elegance, the Roda Mirror radiator is a stylish asset to any home.

136



Roda Spa
The Roda Spa combines practicality and contemporary design and a high heat output that will warm even the largest of bathrooms. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting under bathroom windows.

140



Roda Spa Asym
The Roda Spa Asym is a highly functional and stylish towel rail with a practical asymmetrical design that allows towels to be hung easily. The central heating model is available with horizontal tubes facing either left or right.

144



Splash
Made from Corian® the Splash is not only a radiator, but also an art piece - creating the perfect focal point for open plan living spaces.

148



Stellar Spa
The Stellar Spa is contemporary in design with its stainless steel finish. Ideal for wetrooms and suitable for dual energy installation. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting under bathroom windows, or within cloakrooms and en-suites.

150



Subway
The Subway is a simple yet elegant towel rail. Stocked in either white, chrome and three other colours as standard. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

152



Svelte
The prima ballerina of radiators – slender, graceful and versatile – the Svelte looks equally at home in luxury spa bathrooms and contemporary kitchens.

162



Tetris
Creating a fusion between nature and architecture, the latest towel radiator design by renowned design studio King and Miranda exclusively for Zehnder, the Tetris is inspired by the flow of a river and the rhythm of flight.

164



Vision
Offering simple yet beautiful design, the Vision works seamlessly in en-suites, family bathrooms and cloakrooms alike. With discreet brackets and a stock range of stunning finishes, the Vision will be an eye-catching accompaniment to any popular bathroom style.

166



Yucca Asym
The Yucca Asym is a beautiful but practical towel rail. Available with single or double tubes in either white or chrome, the Yucca Asym can be installed perpendicular to the wall to create a partition.

168



Yucca Symm
The Yucca Symm is a palm-inspired radiator that blends style and functionality. Ideal for hanging towels and clothing, its symmetrical tube design offers easy access from both sides.

170



Zenia
The revolutionary Zenia thermal comfort unit supplies pleasant heat quickly and ensures ultimate comfort heating in your bathroom independently of the central heating system. At the same time you can dry and warm towels behind a visually appealing heated glass door.

172



Know-how

Information, accessories, and further details to help you create the best indoor climate.



Bespoke Radiators	174 - 175
Low-Water Temperature Radiators	176
Dual Energy & Electric Radiators	177
Electric Immersion Heaters	178 - 184
Accessories & Valves	185 - 191
Ventilation	193 - 197
Colours & Special Finishes	198 - 203
General Information	204
World of Colours Chart	206 - 207

Follow us on social

@Zehnder_UK

Zehnder Radiators

Zehnder_UK

Zehnder Alban

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Alban							
ALZ-100-050	1000	500	s/steel mirror	256/873	200	**£973**	**£1,167.60**
ALZ-140-050	1380	500	s/steel mirror	332/1133	250	**£1,176**	**£1,411.20**
ALZ-180-050	1760	500	s/steel mirror	417/1423	300	**£1,410**	**£1,1692.00**

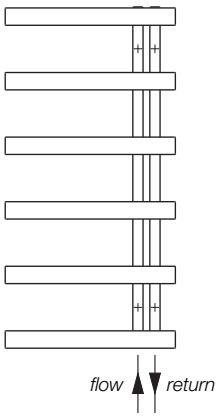
Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.
Rail can be installed with the tubes to the right or the left.



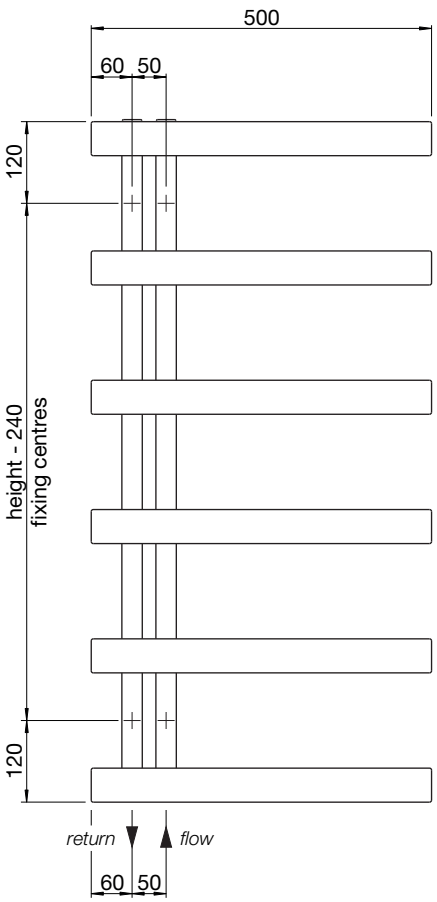
*Supplementary Heater Connection Electric DE-PACK thermostat supplied in chrome to match rail. *pipe centres may be affected.*

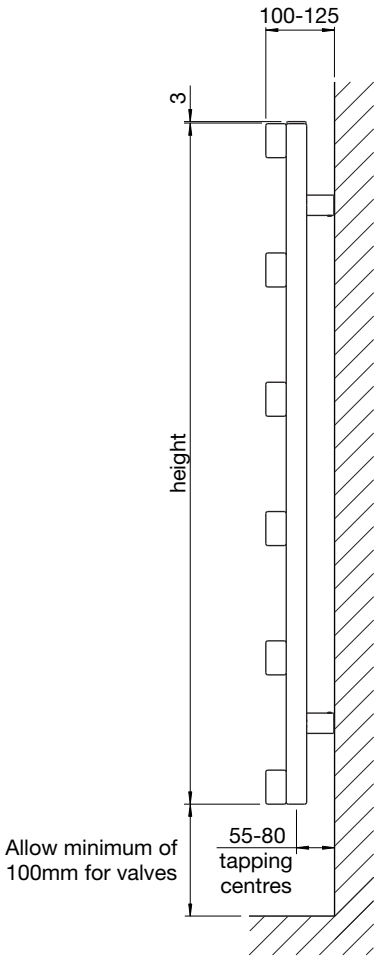


For pipes from the wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-5. For more information see page 186.



Radiator can be inverted and hung in this orientation





All dimensions in mm



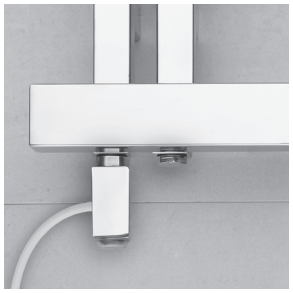
The rectangular version of our popular Chime has the same sparkling appeal but with a perpendicular style. Cantilevered rails allow for even the plumpest towels to be easily slid on and off. Great for family bathrooms, the Alban can be installed with the rails to the left or right.



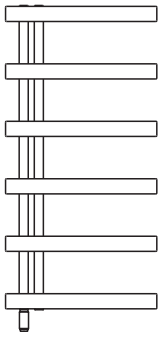
Zehnder Alban Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

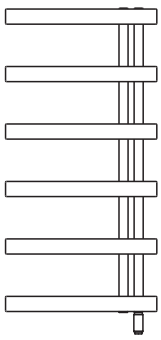
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Alban Electric						
ALZEL-100-50/F	1070	500	stainless steel mirror	200	**£1,072**	**£1,286.40**
ALZEL-140-50/F	1450	500	stainless steel mirror	250	**£1,280**	**£1,536.00**
ALZER-100-50/F	1070	500	stainless steel mirror	200	**£1,072**	**£1,286.40**
ALZER-140-50/F	1450	500	stainless steel mirror	250	**£1,280**	**£1,536.00**



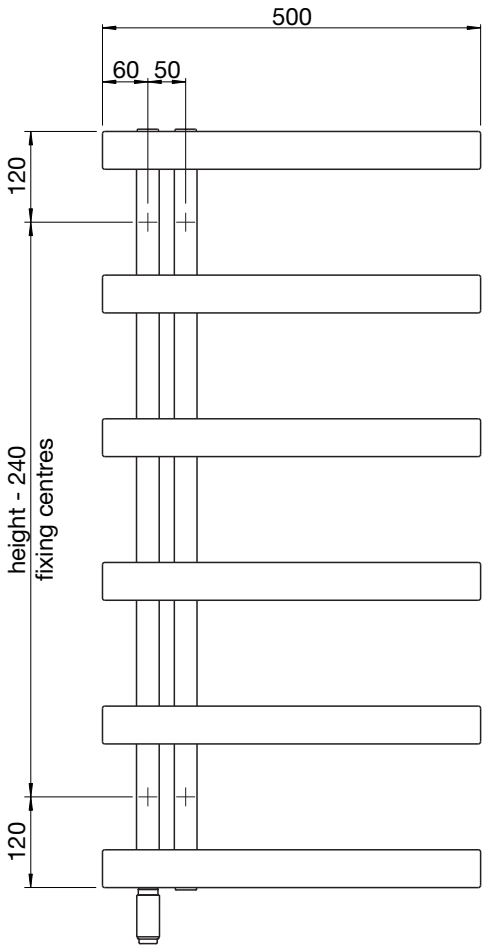
Electric models
Rails supplied as standard with non-adjustable thermostat.
Please allow 100mm beneath the rail for the flex.

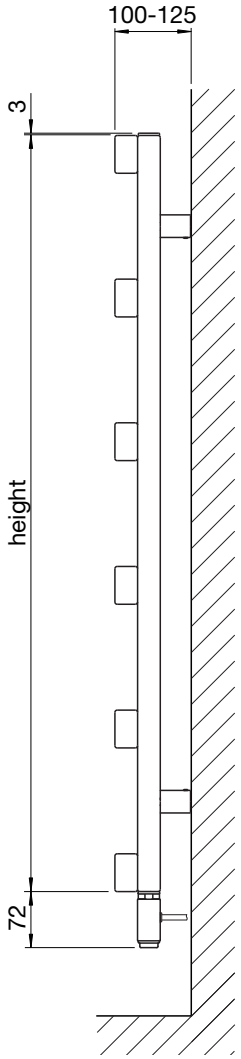


ALZER-/F



ALZEL-/F





All dimensions in mm



3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

studio collection

Zehnder Aluminium Blitz Super

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

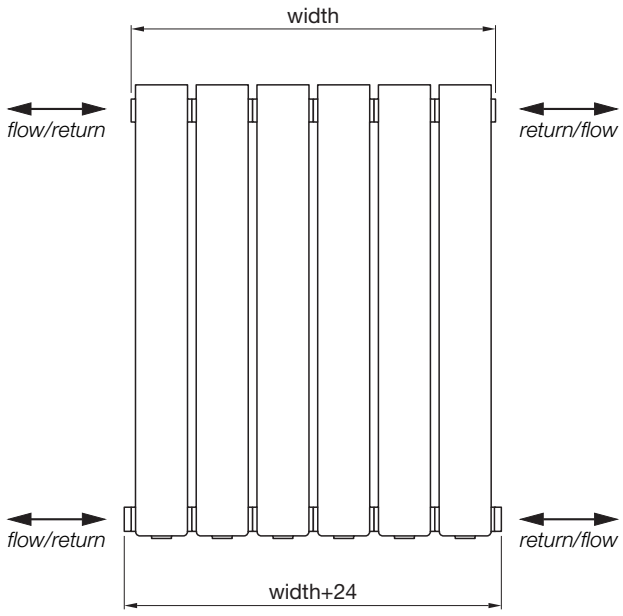
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Aluminium Blitz Super							
BS350/100-6	395	480	6	white*	546/1863	**£234**	**£280.80**
BS350/100-8	395	640	8	white*	728/2484	**£312**	**£374.40**
BS350/100-10	395	800	10	white*	910/3105	**£390**	**£468.00**
BS350/100-12	395	960	12	white*	1092/3726	**£468**	**£561.60**
BS350/100-14	395	1120	14	white*	1274/4347	**£546**	**£655.20**
BS500/100-6	545	480	6	white*	737/2516	**£240**	**£288.00**
BS500/100-8	545	640	8	white*	983/3354	**£320**	**£384.00**
BS500/100-10	545	800	10	white*	1229/4193	**£400**	**£480.00**
BS500/100-12	545	960	12	white*	1475/5032	**£480**	**£576.00**
BS500/100-14	545	1120	14	white*	1721/5871	**£560**	**£672.00**
BS600/100-6	645	480	6	white*	848/2895	**£246**	**£295.20**
BS600/100-8	645	640	8	white*	1131/3860	**£328**	**£393.60**
BS600/100-10	645	800	10	white*	1414/4824	**£410**	**£492.00**
BS600/100-12	645	960	12	white*	1697/5789	**£492**	**£590.40**
BS600/100-14	645	1120	14	white*	1980/6754	**£574**	**£688.80**

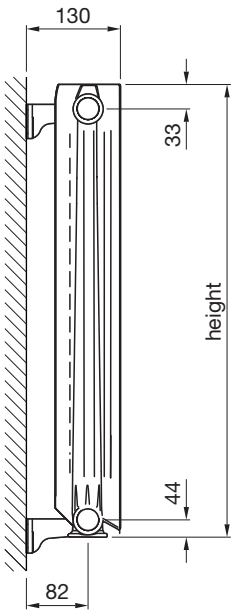
*Pure White (RAL 9010). Colour finishes are not available. Width excludes air vent and bushes (Additional 24mm)

The Aluminium Blitz Super is a high output, low water content, die-cast aluminium radiator, sectional in manufacture, supplied with a bracket pack comprising wall fixing brackets, plugs, bushes and an air vent.

Joining nipples, gaskets and an assembly tool must be purchased separately.

Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
905110	Aluminium assembly tool 300	**£73**	**£87.60**
905120	Aluminium assembly tool 600	**£73**	**£87.60**
905130	Aluminium assembly tool 900	**£73**	**£87.60**
905140	Aluminium assembly tool 1200	**£73**	**£87.60**
A2/1	1 inch steel joining nipple - for use with Aluminium Blitz Super	**£3.70**	**£4.44**
A10/1	Joining nipple gasket for joining the Aluminium Blitz Super. White RAL 9010	**£0.85**	**£1.02**
A11/1	Gasket for end plugs for Aluminium Blitz Super	**£1.90**	**£2.28**
A81	Installation bush and bracket pack for Aluminium Blitz Super	**£35**	**£42.00**
A80	Service assembly kit for the the Aluminium Blitz Super radiator	**£33**	**£39.60**





All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

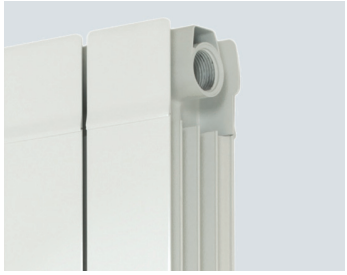
10 YEAR WARRANTY

Aluminium radiators give a fast response and comfortable heat with high thermal efficiency. Energy saving and easy to handle plus corrosion resistant, the Aluminium Blitz Super is a modern radiator in every sense.

By fondital



Zehnder recommends
VALVE-SET-10-CR.
For more information see page 188.





BS500/100-8 PURE WHITE 9010

Zehnder Aluminium Garda S90

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

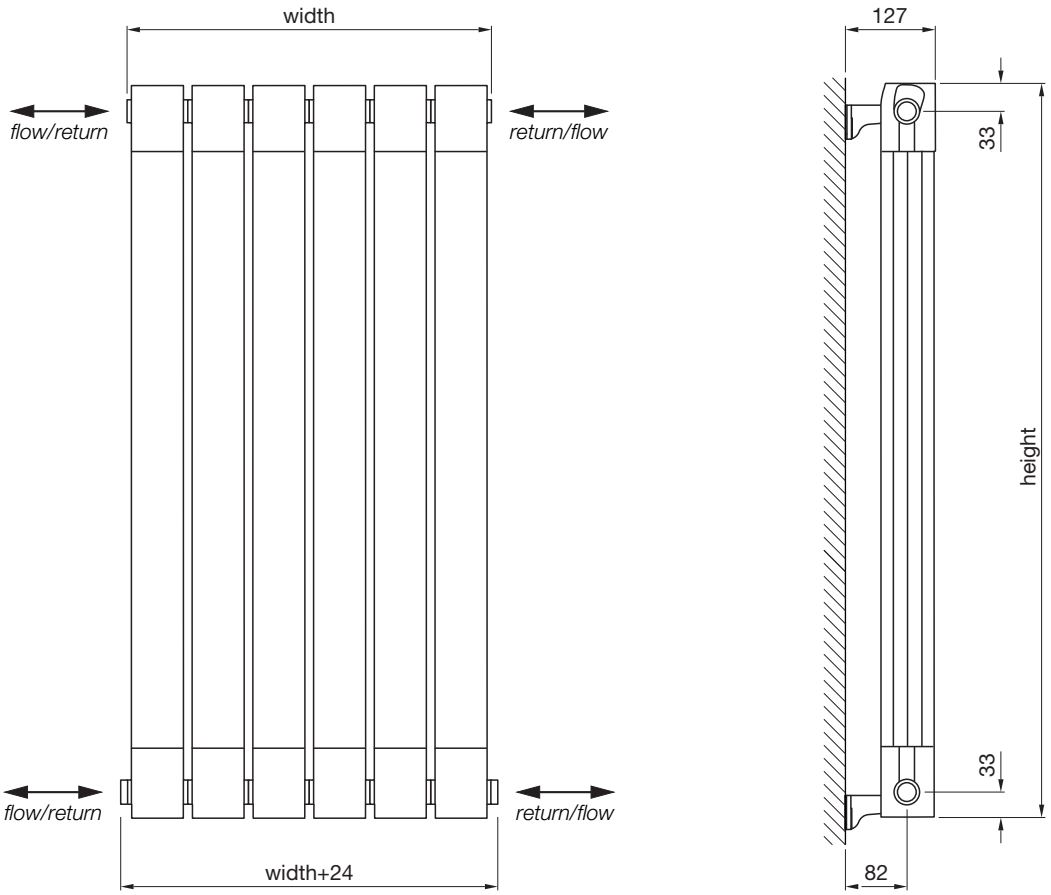
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Aluminium Garda S90							
GAR-Z-900\4	966	320	4	white*	728/2484	**£336**	**£403.20**
GAR-Z-900\6	966	480	6	white*	1092/3726	**£504**	**£604.80**
GAR-Z-1400\4	1466	320	4	white*	1000/3412	**£476**	**£571.20**
GAR-Z-1400\6	1466	480	6	white*	1500/5118	**£714**	**£856.80**
GAR-Z-1800\3	1866	240	3	white*	900/3071	**£420**	**£504.00**
GAR-Z-1800\4	1866	320	4	white*	1200/4094	**£560**	**£672.00**
GAR-Z-1800\5	1866	400	5	white*	1500/5118	**£700**	**£840.00**
GAR-Z-1800\6	1866	480	6	white*	1800/6142	**£840**	**£1,008.00**

*Pure White (RAL 9010). Colour finishes are not available. Width excludes air vent and bushes (Additional 24mm)

The Aluminium Garda S90 is a high output, low water content, extruded aluminium radiator, sectional in manufacture, supplied with a bracket pack comprised of wall fixing brackets, plugs, bushes and an air vent.

Joining nipples, gaskets and an assembly tool must be purchased separately.

Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
A32/1	Gasket for nipples, plugs and adaptors for Aluminium Garda S90	**£1.90**	**£2.28**
A33/1	1 inch steel joining nipple for Aluminium Garda S90	**£4.00**	**£4.80**
A82	Installation bush and bracket pack for Aluminium Garda S90	**£35**	**£42.00**
A36/4	Towel rail for 4 section Aluminium Garda S90. White RAL9010	**£82**	**£98.40**
A36/5	Towel rail for 5 section Aluminium Garda S90. White RAL9010	**£96**	**£115.20**
A36/6	Towel rail for 6 section Aluminium Blitz Super and Aluminium Garda S90. White RAL9010	**£105**	**£126.00**



All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

10 YEAR WARRANTY

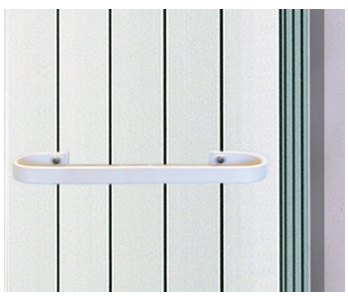
Space-saving, economical and efficient, the vertical Aluminium Garda S90 radiator is fast to respond and easy to handle. It has the practical option of a towel bar.

By fondital



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR. For more information see page 188.





Aluminum Garda S90 Towel Bar

EN 442 EURONORM CE

GAR-Z-1800\5 PURE WHITE 9010

Zehnder Alura

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	No. of sections	Finish	With factory fitted controls, IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Alura							
ALE-050-036/F	575	377	3	white*	500	**£404**	**£484.80**
ALE-075-046/F	575	477	4	white*	750	**£440**	**£528.00**
ALE-100-056/F	575	577	5	white*	1000	**£496**	**£595.20**
ALE-125-076/F	575	777	7	white*	1250	**£581**	**£697.20**
ALE-150-086/F	575	877	8	white*	1500	**£644**	**£772.80**
ALE-200-116/F	575	1177	11	white*	2000	**£791**	**£949.20**

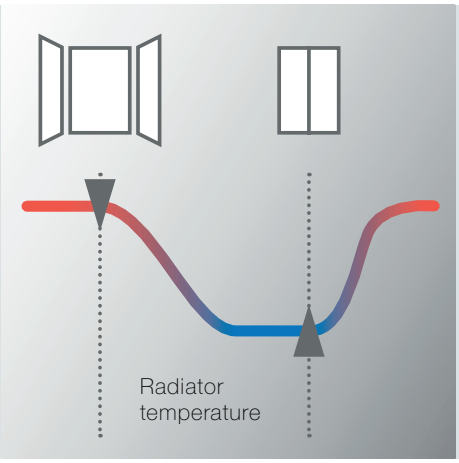
*Pure White (RAL 9010) . Colour finishes are not available.

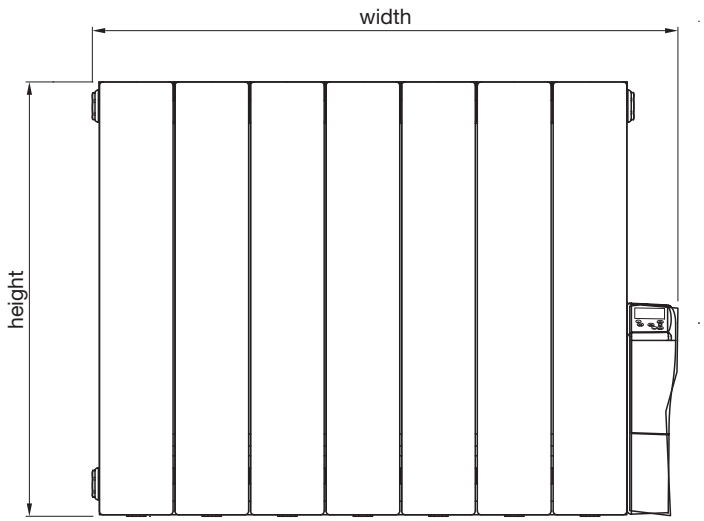
Temperature controller: Backlit LCD digital display screen gives complete control. Temperature can be adjusted in 0.5°C increments. 3 pre-set programmes and 5 mode settings. Open window detection system and parental lock. 7 day programmable function.

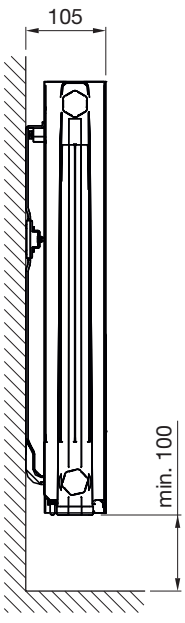
Open Window detection

The Integral control unit recognises if a window has been opened for an extended period and switches the radiator off. Once the window is closed, the radiator returns to normal operation.

- Temperature changes are quickly recognised via the external temperature sensor
- The integral thermostat proactively reacts to sensor information; delivering the perfect indoor climate
- Intuitive radiator which automatically switches off if a window is open for an extended period
- An intelligent heating solution which lowers costs and energy consumption







All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Alura is a fast response electric aluminium radiator with a high heat output despite its compact size. It is lightweight and easy to install, plus the straightforward digital controls make it easy and economical to use. H shaped mounting brackets with a removable spirit level and locking system are also included.

eco DESIGN

View in 3D. Scan here.



Alura Control



ALE-100-056/F PURE WHITE 9010

Zehnder Archibald

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Archibald						
ABZ-120-50	1230	525	white*	336/1146	£682	£818.40
ABZC-120-50	1230	525	chrome	233/795	**£933**	**£1,119.60**

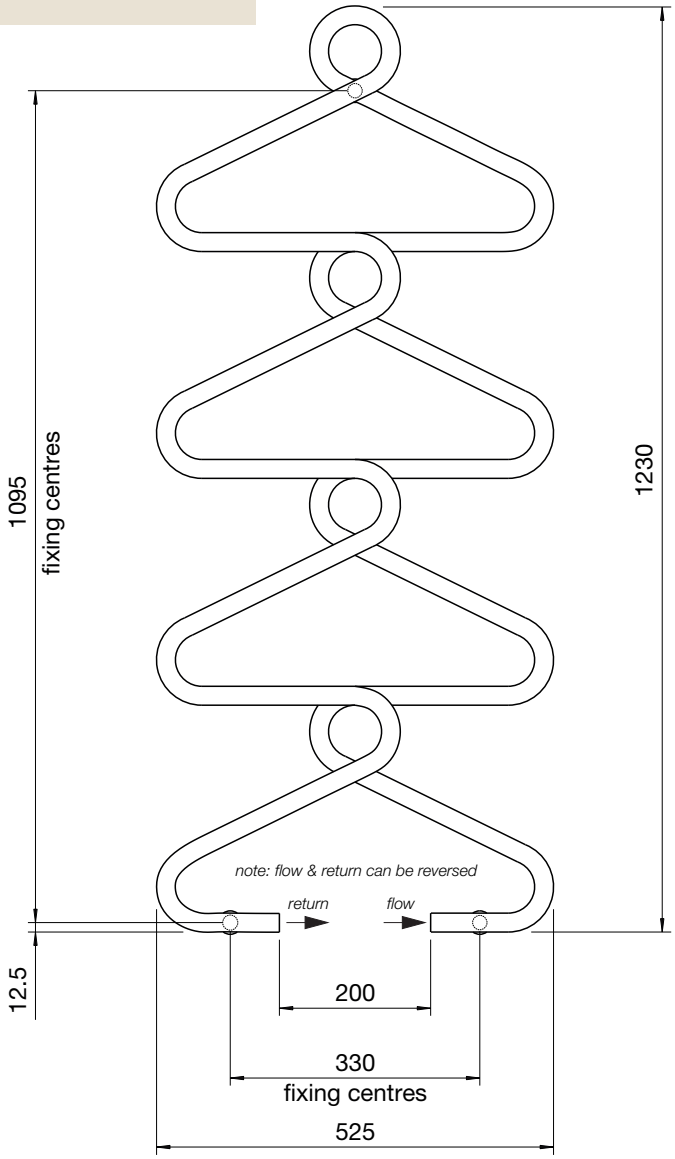
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

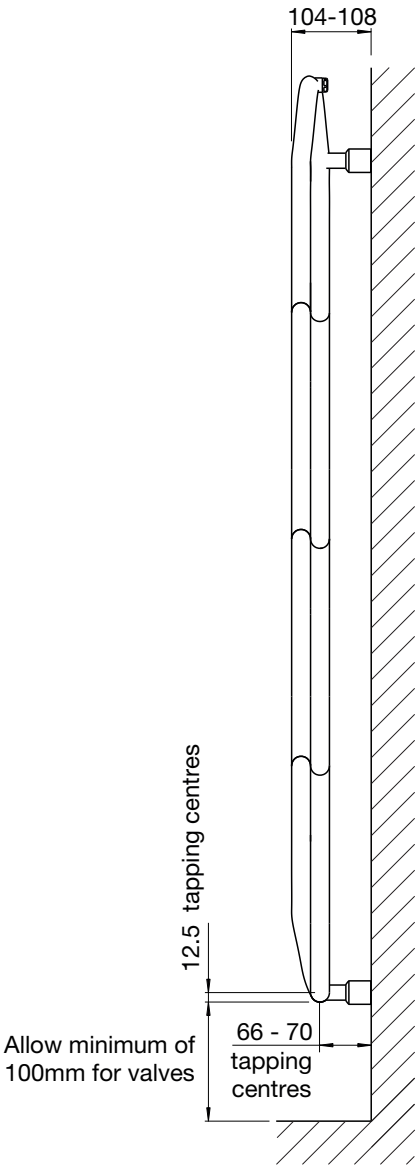
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



For pipes from wall or the floor we recommend VALVE-SET-27 see page 187.

All dimensions in mm





studio collection



Move over Jeeves. This award-winning hottie caters perfectly for the modern home. Its sleek, sinuous form will ensure that your towels are served warm and dry.

Designed by Leo Salzedo for Zehnder.



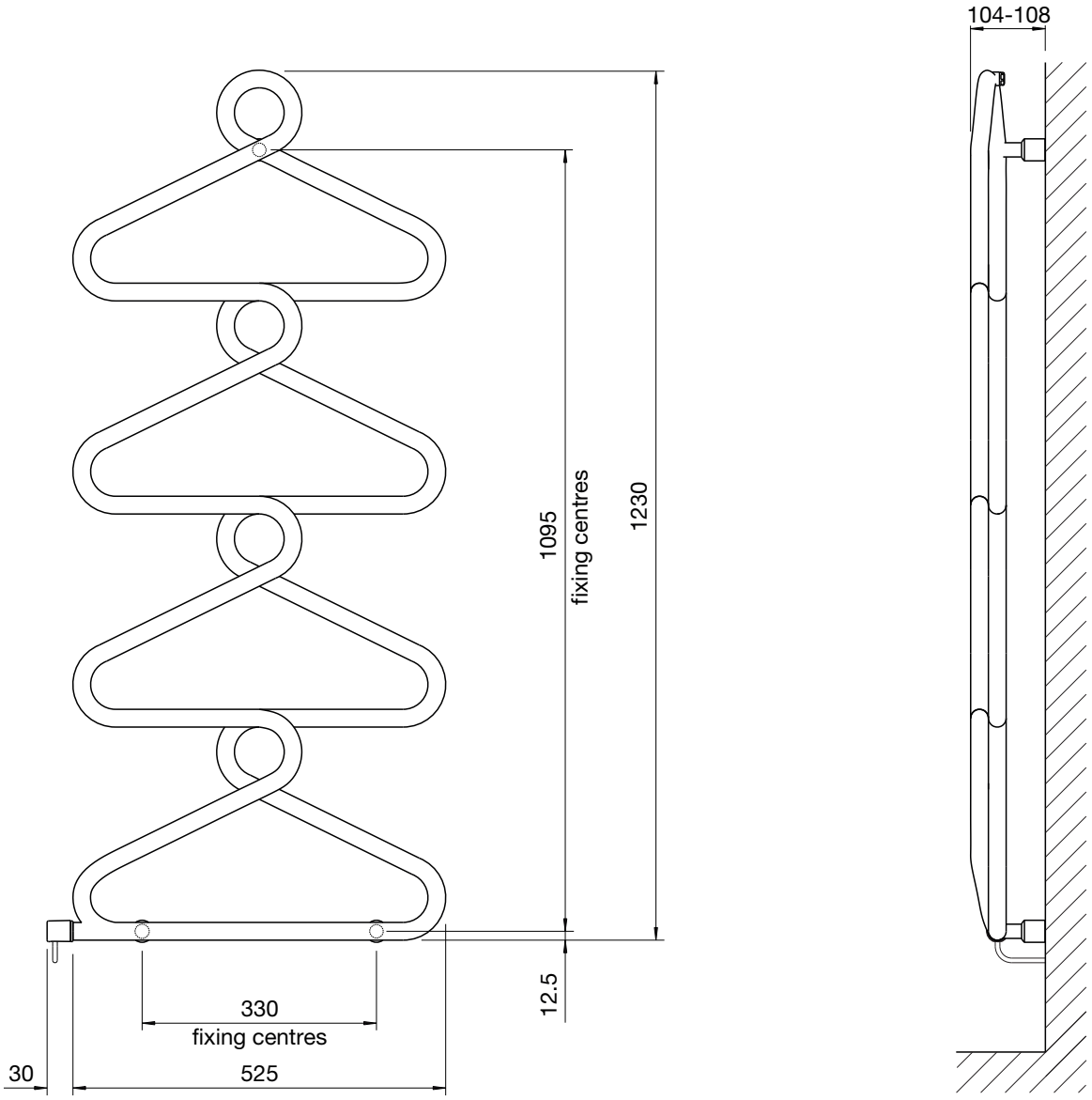
Zehnder Archibald Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Archibald Electric						
ABZ-120-50/AF	1230	525	white*	300	£919	£1,102.80
ABZC-120-50/AF	1230	525	chrome	200	**£1,170**	**£1,318.80**

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS

3-5 DAYS

Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY



Zehnder Arteplano

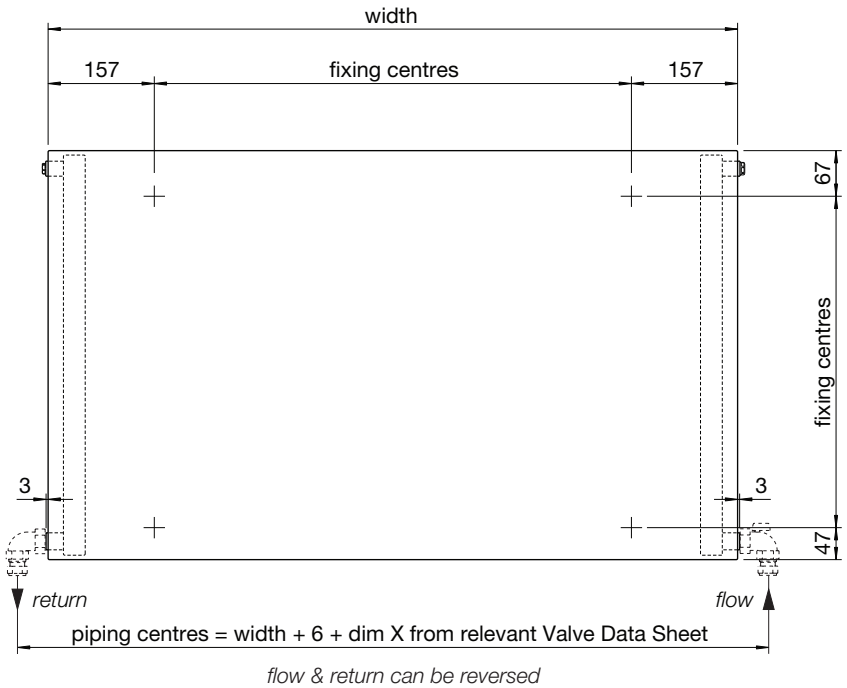
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

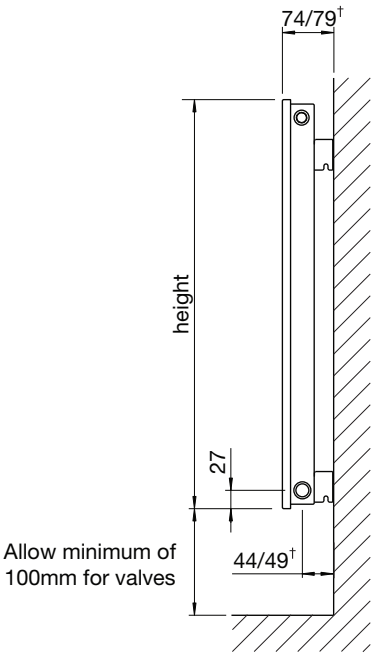
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Arteplano Horizontal Single panel						
HZA056-100	601	1013	white*	591/2016	£944	£1,132.80
HZA056-100-9501	601	1013	anodised aluminium	591/2016	£1,369	£1,642.80
HZA056-100-9521	601	1013	etched brass	591/2016	£2,407	£2,888.40
HZA056-100-9523	601	1013	etched copper	591/2016	£2,407	£2,888.40
HZA056-100-9516	601	1013	mirror	591/2016	£1,794	£2,152.80
HZA056-100-9536	601	1013	brushed black	591/2016	£1,369	£1,642.80
HZA056-100-9535	601	1013	brushed bronze	591/2016	£1,369	£1,642.80
HZA056-120	601	1213	white*	710/2423	£1,033	£1,239.60
HZA056-120-9501	601	1213	anodised aluminium	710/2423	£1,498	£1,797.60
HZA056-120-9521	601	1213	etched brass	710/2423	£2,635	£3,162.00
HZA056-120-9523	601	1213	etched copper	710/2423	£2,635	£3,162.00
HZA056-120-9516	601	1213	mirror	710/2423	£1,963	£2,355.60
HZA056-120-9536	601	1213	brushed black	710/2423	£1,498	£1,797.60
HZA056-120-9535	601	1213	brushed bronze	710/2423	£1,498	£1,797.60
HZA056-140	601	1413	white*	828/2825	£1,123	£1,347.60
HZA056-140-9501	601	1413	anodised aluminium	828/2825	£1,628	£1,953.60
HZA056-140-9521	601	1413	etched brass	828/2825	£2,863	£3,435.60
HZA056-140-9523	601	1413	etched copper	828/2825	£2,863	£3,435.60
HZA056-140-9516	601	1413	mirror	828/2825	£2,133	£2,559.60
HZA056-140-9536	601	1413	brushed black	828/2825	£1,628	£1,953.60
HZA056-140-9535	601	1413	brushed bronze	828/2825	£1,628	£1,953.60

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

The mirror finish has a 9% reduction in output
Projection from wall to front face: 74 mm - 79 mm





All dimensions in mm



This radiator puts its best face forward, as the heating tubes are concealed behind a beautiful metal front plate. Choose a colour to pop or blend, or take home a true original in brass or copper – each model is individually etched so every radiator is unique.





For pipes from wall we recommend VALVE-SET-10 for horizontal models. It is available in a complementary brass or copper finish, see page 188.

Bespoke Design

The Zehnder Arteplano is also available as a Made to Measure option, allowing unique sizes to be created.

Scan the QR code to find out more

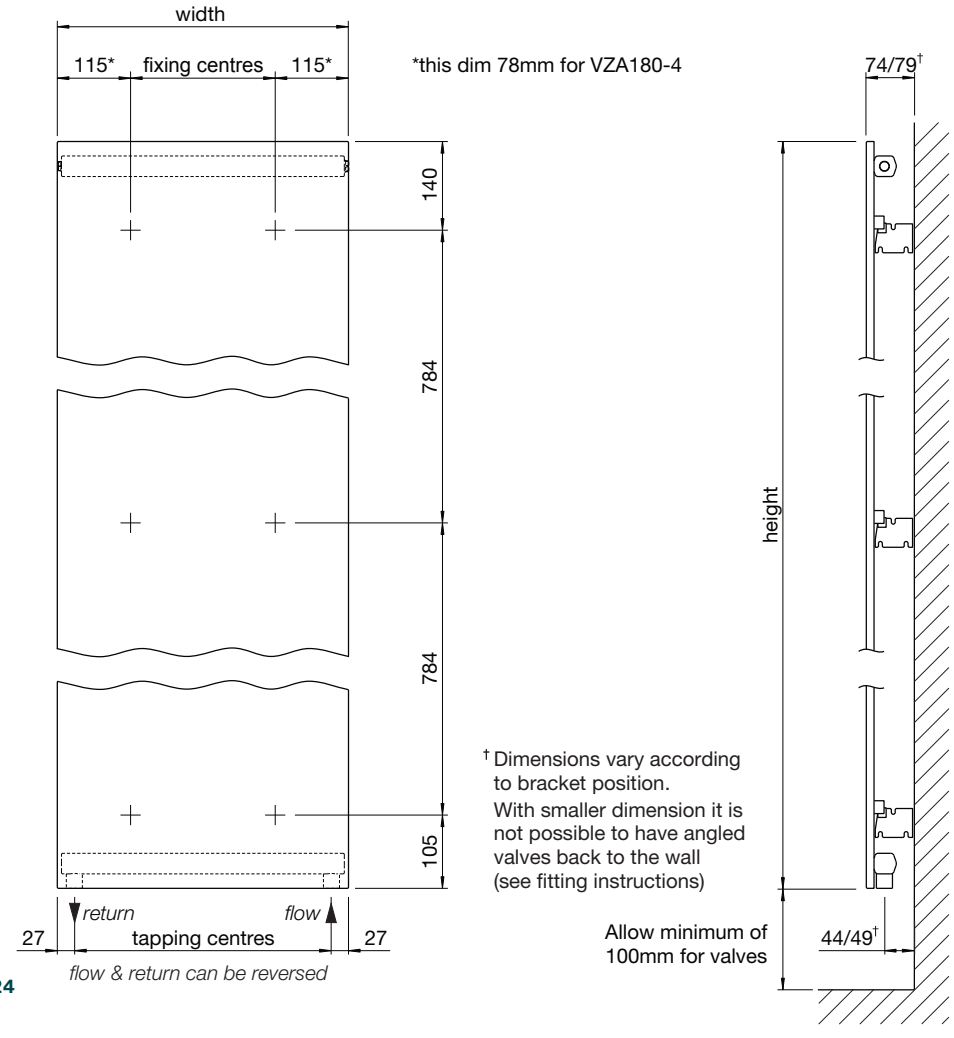
Zehnder Arteplano

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Arteplano Vertical Single panel						
VZA180-4	1813	305	white*	517/1764	£742	£890.40
VZA180-4-9501	1813	305	anodised aluminium	517/1764	£1,076	£1,291.20
VZA180-4-9521	1813	305	etched brass	517/1764	£1,892	£2,270.40
VZA180-4-9523	1813	305	etched copper	517/1764	**£1,892**	**£2,270.40**
VZA180-4-9516	1813	305	mirror	517/1764	£1,410	£1,692.00
VZA180-4-9536	1813	305	brushed black	517/1764	£1,076	£1,291.20
VZA180-4-9535	1813	305	brushed bronze	517/1764	£1,076	£1,291.20
VZA180-6	1813	453	white*	780/2661	£1,024	£1,228.80
VZA180-6-9501	1813	453	anodised aluminium	780/2661	£1,485	£1,782.00
VZA180-6-9521	1813	453	etched brass	780/2661	£2,611	£3,133.20
VZA180-6-9523	1813	453	etched copper	780/2661	**£2,611**	**£3,133.20**
VZA180-6-9516	1813	453	mirror	780/2661	£1,946	£2,335.20
VZA180-6-9536	1813	453	brushed black	780/2661	£1,485	£1,782.00
VZA180-6-9535	1813	453	brushed bronze	780/2661	£1,485	£1,782.00
VZA180-8	1813	601	white*	1042/3555	£1,306	£1,567.20
VZA180-8-9501	1813	601	anodised aluminium	1042/3555	£1,894	£2,272.80
VZA180-8-9521	1813	601	etched brass	1042/3555	£3,330	£3,996.00
VZA180-8-9523	1813	601	etched copper	1042/3555	**£3,330**	**£3,996.00**
VZA180-8-9516	1813	601	mirror	1042/3555	£2,481	£2,977.20
VZA180-8-9536	1813	601	brushed black	1042/3555	£1,894	£2,272.80
VZA180-8-9535	1813	601	brushed bronze	1042/3555	£1,894	£2,272.80

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

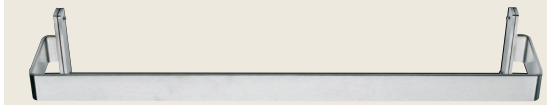
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks. The mirror finish has a 9% reduction in output. Projection from wall to front face: 74 mm - 79 mm.





For pipes from wall we recommend VALVE-SET-11 for vertical models. It is available in a complementary brass or copper finish, see page 188.

studio collection



Optional stainless steel towel rail available with vertical models.

Accessories				
Model		**Finish**	**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
468002	Arteplano towel rail. 305mm.	Stainless Steel	**£129**	**£154.80**
468012	Arteplano towel rail. 453mm.	Stainless Steel	**£142**	**£170.40**
468022	Arteplano towel rail. 601mm.	Stainless Steel	**£153**	**£183.60**

Zehnder Arteplano Premium

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

Model	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Arteplano Premium						
VZAP-140-4	1413	305	white*	406/1385	£1,434	£1,720.80
VZAP-140-4-9501	1413	305	anodised aluminium	406/1385	£2,079	£2,494.80
VZAP-140-4-9521	1413	305	etched brass	406/1385	£3,657	£4,388.40
VZAP-140-4-9523	1413	305	etched copper	406/1385	£3,657	£4,388.40
VZAP-140-4-9516	1413	305	mirror	406/1385	£2,725	£3,270.00
VZAP-140-4-9536	1413	305	brushed black	406/1385	£2,079	£2,494.80
VZAP-140-4-9535	1413	305	brushed bronze	406/1385	£2,079	£2,494.80
VZAP-140-6	1413	453	white*	588/2006	£1,546	£1,855.20
VZAP-140-6-9501	1413	453	anodised aluminium	588/2006	£2,242	£2,690.40
VZAP-140-6-9521	1413	453	etched brass	588/2006	£3,942	£4,730.40
VZAP-140-6-9523	1413	453	etched copper	588/2006	£3,942	£4,730.40
VZAP-140-6-9516	1413	453	mirror	588/2006	£2,937	£3,524.40
VZAP-140-6-9536	1413	453	brushed black	588/2006	£2,242	£2,690.40
VZAP-140-6-9535	1413	453	brushed bronze	588/2006	£2,242	£2,690.40
VZAP-140-8	1413	601	white*	790/2695	£1,624	£1,948.80
VZAP-140-8-9501	1413	601	anodised aluminium	790/2695	£2,355	£2,826.00
VZAP-140-8-9521	1413	601	etched brass	790/2695	£4,141	£4,826.00
VZAP-140-8-9523	1413	601	etched copper	790/2695	£4,141	£4,826.00
VZAP-140-8-9516	1413	601	mirror	790/2695	£3,086	£3,703.20
VZAP-140-8-9536	1413	601	brushed black	790/2695	£2,355	£2,826.00
VZAP-140-8-9535	1413	601	brushed bronze	790/2695	£2,355	£2,826.00
VZAP-160-4	1613	305	white*	550/1877	£1,452	£1,742.40
VZAP-160-4-9501	1613	305	anodised aluminium	550/1877	£2,105	£2,526.00
VZAP-160-4-9521	1613	305	etched brass	550/1877	£3,703	£4,443.60
VZAP-160-4-9523	1613	305	etched copper	550/1877	£3,703	£4,443.60
VZAP-160-4-9516	1613	305	mirror	550/1877	£2,759	£3,310.80
VZAP-160-4-9536	1613	305	brushed black	550/1877	£2,105	£2,526.00
VZAP-160-4-9535	1613	305	brushed bronze	550/1877	£2,105	£2,526.00
VZAP-160-6	1613	453	white*	700/2388	£1,571	£1,885.20
VZAP-160-6-9501	1613	453	anodised aluminium	700/2388	£2,278	£2,733.60
VZAP-160-6-9521	1613	453	etched brass	700/2388	£4,006	£4,807.20
VZAP-160-6-9523	1613	453	etched copper	700/2388	£4,006	£4,807.20
VZAP-160-6-9516	1613	453	mirror	700/2388	£2,985	£3,582.00
VZAP-160-6-9536	1613	453	brushed black	700/2388	£2,278	£2,733.60
VZAP-160-6-9535	1613	453	brushed bronze	700/2388	£2,278	£2,733.60
VZAP-160-8	1613	601	white*	865/2951	£1,658	£1,989.60
VZAP-160-8-9501	1613	601	anodised aluminium	865/2951	£2,404	£2,884.80
VZAP-160-8-9521	1613	601	etched brass	865/2951	£4,228	£5,073.60
VZAP-160-8-9523	1613	601	etched copper	865/2951	£4,228	£5,073.60
VZAP-160-8-9516	1613	601	mirror	865/2951	£3,150	£3780.00
VZAP-160-8-9536	1613	601	brushed black	865/2951	£2,404	£2,884.80
VZAP-160-8-9535	1613	601	brushed bronze	865/2951	£2,404	£2,884.80
VZAP-180-4	1813	305	white*	790/2695	£1,467	£1,760.40
VZAP-180-4-9501	1813	305	anodised aluminium	790/2695	£2,127	£2,552.40
VZAP-180-4-9521	1813	305	etched brass	790/2695	£3,741	£4,489.20
VZAP-180-4-9523	1813	305	etched copper	790/2695	£3,741	£4,489.20
VZAP-180-4-9516	1813	305	mirror	790/2695	£2,787	£3,344.40
VZAP-180-4-9536	1813	305	brushed black	790/2695	£2,127	£2,552.40
VZAP-180-4-9535	1813	305	brushed bronze	790/2695	£2,127	£2,552.40
VZAP-180-6	1813	453	white*	840/2866	£1,597	£1,916.40
VZAP-180-6-9501	1813	453	anodised aluminium	840/2866	£2,316	£2,779.20
VZAP-180-6-9521	1813	453	etched brass	840/2866	£4,072	£4,886.40
VZAP-180-6-9523	1813	453	etched copper	840/2866	£4,072	£4,886.40
VZAP-180-6-9516	1813	453	mirror	840/2866	£3,034	£3,640.80
VZAP-180-6-9536	1813	453	brushed black	840/2866	£2,316	£2,779.20
VZAP-180-6-9535	1813	453	brushed bronze	840/2866	£2,316	£2,779.20
VZAP-180-8	1813	601	white*	954/3255	£1,690	£2,028.00
VZAP-180-8-9501	1813	601	anodised aluminium	954/3255	£2,451	£2,941.20
VZAP-180-8-9521	1813	601	etched brass	954/3255	£4,310	£5,172.00
VZAP-180-8-9523	1813	601	etched copper	954/3255	£4,310	£5,172.00
VZAP-180-8-9516	1813	601	mirror	954/3255	£3,211	£3,853.20
VZAP-180-8-9536	1813	601	brushed black	954/3255	£2,451	£2,941.20
VZAP-180-8-9535	1813	601	brushed bronze	954/3255	£2,451	£2,941.20

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)



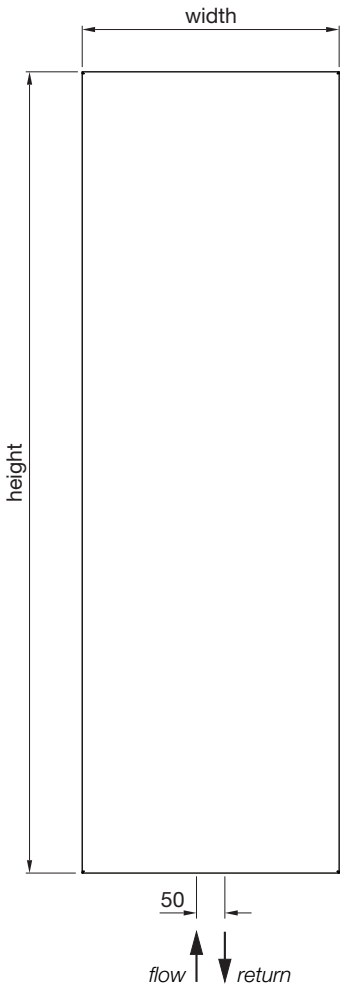
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



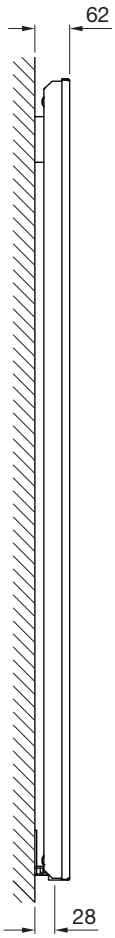
For pipes from wall we recommend VALVE-SET-10 for horizontal models. It is available in a complementary brass or copper finish, see page 188.



Prices are for radiators supplied with standard underside 50mm connections. Radiators supplied with discreet integrated thermostatic valve available as an optional upgrade.
Additional price: £344 +VAT
Please state this option at the time of order.



flow & return can be manufactured reversed on request

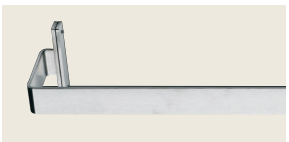


Projection from wall to front face: 74 mm - 79 mm

The mirror finish has a 9% reduction in output

The benefits from freely accessible connections making installation quick and easy

Side panels provide an aesthetically pleasing finish to this stunning product



Optional stainless steel towel rail available with Arteplano Premium and Arteplano Premium Electric.
Please see page 25 for details.

All dimensions in mm

Zehnder Arteplano Premium Electric

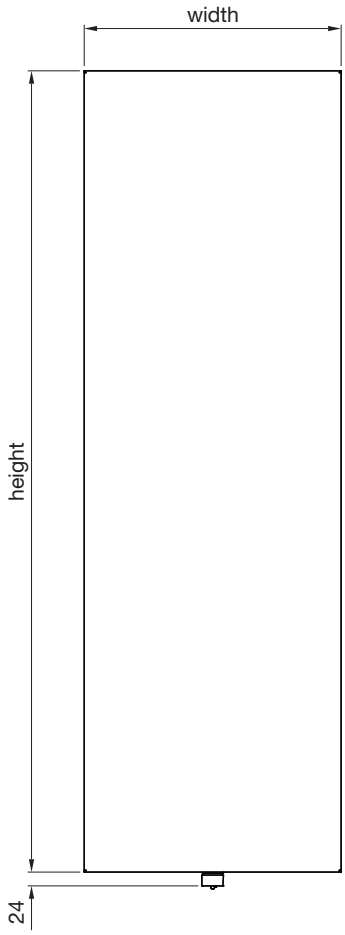
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

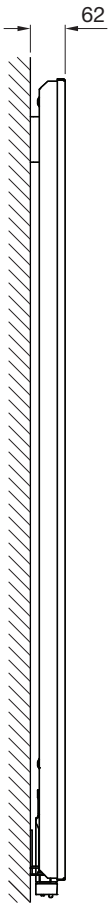
Model	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	With factory fitted controls, IP64 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Arteplano Premium Electric						
VZAPE-140-4/UG	1413	305	white*	300	£2,189	£2,626.80
VZAPE-140-4/UG-9501	1413	305	anodised aluminium	300	£3,174	£3,808.80
VZAPE-140-4/UG-9521	1413	305	etched brass	300	£5,582	£6,698.40
VZAPE-140-4/UG-9523	1413	305	etched copper	300	£5,582	£6,698.40
VZAPE-140-4/UG-9516	1413	305	mirror	300	£4,159	£4,990.80
VZAPE-140-4/UG-9536	1413	305	brushed black	300	£3,174	£3,808.80
VZAPE-140-4/UG-9535	1413	305	brushed bronze	300	£3,174	£3,808.80
VZAPE-140-6/UG	1413	453	white*	600	£2,309	£2,770.80
VZAPE-140-6/UG-9501	1413	453	anodised aluminium	600	£3,348	£4,017.60
VZAPE-140-6/UG-9521	1413	453	etched brass	600	£5,888	£7,065.60
VZAPE-140-6/UG-9523	1413	453	etched copper	600	£5,888	£7,065.60
VZAPE-140-6/UG-9516	1413	453	mirror	600	£4,387	£5,264.40
VZAPE-140-6/UG-9536	1413	453	brushed black	600	£3,348	£4,017.60
VZAPE-140-6/UG-9535	1413	453	brushed bronze	600	£3,348	£4,017.60
VZAPE-140-8/UG	1413	601	white*	600	£2,427	£2,912.40
VZAPE-140-8/UG-9501	1413	601	anodised aluminium	600	£3,519	£4,222.80
VZAPE-140-8/UG-9521	1413	601	etched brass	600	£6,189	£7,426.80
VZAPE-140-8/UG-9523	1413	601	etched copper	600	£6,189	£7,426.80
VZAPE-140-8/UG-9516	1413	601	mirror	600	£4,611	£5,533.20
VZAPE-140-8/UG-9536	1413	601	brushed black	600	£3,519	£4,222.80
VZAPE-140-8/UG-9535	1413	601	brushed bronze	600	£3,519	£4,222.80
VZAPE-160-4/UG	1613	305	white*	300	£2,210	£2,652.00
VZAPE-160-4/UG-9501	1613	305	anodised aluminium	300	£3,205	£3,846.00
VZAPE-160-4/UG-9521	1613	305	etched brass	300	£5,636	£6,763.20
VZAPE-160-4/UG-9523	1613	305	etched copper	300	£5,636	£6,763.20
VZAPE-160-4/UG-9516	1613	305	mirror	300	£4,199	£5,038.80
VZAPE-160-4/UG-9536	1613	305	brushed black	300	£3,205	£3,846.00
VZAPE-160-4/UG-9535	1613	305	brushed bronze	300	£3,205	£3,846.00
VZAPE-160-6/UG	1613	453	white*	600	£2,336	£2,803.20
VZAPE-160-6/UG-9501	1613	453	anodised aluminium	600	£3,387	£4,064.40
VZAPE-160-6/UG-9521	1613	453	etched brass	600	£5,957	£7,148.40
VZAPE-160-6/UG-9523	1613	453	etched copper	600	£5,957	£7,148.40
VZAPE-160-6/UG-9516	1613	453	mirror	600	£4,438	£5,148.40
VZAPE-160-6/UG-9536	1613	453	brushed black	600	£3,387	£4,064.40
VZAPE-160-6/UG-9535	1613	453	brushed bronze	600	£3,387	£4,064.40
VZAPE-160-8/UG	1613	601	white*	600	£2,463	£2,955.60
VZAPE-160-8/UG-9501	1613	601	anodised aluminium	600	£3,571	£4,285.20
VZAPE-160-8/UG-9521	1613	601	etched brass	600	£6,281	£7,537.20
VZAPE-160-8/UG-9523	1613	601	etched copper	600	£6,281	£7,537.20
VZAPE-160-8/UG-9516	1613	601	mirror	600	£4,680	£5,616.00
VZAPE-160-8/UG-9536	1613	601	brushed black	600	£3,571	£4,285.20
VZAPE-160-8/UG-9535	1613	601	brushed bronze	600	£3,571	£4,285.20
VZAPE-180-4/UG	1813	305	white*	300	£2,229	£2,674.80
VZAPE-180-4/UG-9501	1813	305	anodised aluminium	300	£3,232	£3,878.40
VZAPE-180-4/UG-9521	1813	305	etched brass	300	£5,684	£6,820.80
VZAPE-180-4/UG-9523	1813	305	etched copper	300	£5,684	£6,820.80
VZAPE-180-4/UG-9516	1813	305	mirror	300	£4,235	£5,082.00
VZAPE-180-4/UG-9536	1813	305	brushed black	300	£3,232	£3,878.40
VZAPE-180-4/UG-9535	1813	305	brushed bronze	300	£3,232	£3,878.40
VZAPE-180-6/UG	1813	453	white*	600	£2,375	£2,850.00
VZAPE-180-6/UG-9501	1813	453	anodised aluminium	600	£3,444	£4,132.80
VZAPE-180-6/UG-9521	1813	453	etched brass	600	£6,056	£7,267.20
VZAPE-180-6/UG-9523	1813	453	etched copper	600	£6,056	£7,267.20
VZAPE-180-6/UG-9516	1813	453	mirror	600	£4,513	£5,415.60
VZAPE-180-6/UG-9536	1813	453	brushed black	600	£3,444	£4,415.60
VZAPE-180-6/UG-9535	1813	453	brushed bronze	600	£3,444	£4,415.60
VZAPE-180-8/UG	1813	601	white*	900	£2,521	£3,025.20
VZAPE-180-8/UG-9501	1813	601	anodised aluminium	900	£3,655	£4,386.00
VZAPE-180-8/UG-9521	1813	601	etched brass	900	£6,429	£7,714.80
VZAPE-180-8/UG-9523	1813	601	etched copper	900	£6,429	£7,714.80
VZAPE-180-8/UG-9516	1813	601	mirror	900	£4,790	£5,748.00
VZAPE-180-8/UG-9536	1813	601	brushed black	900	£3,655	£4,386.00
VZAPE-180-8/UG-9535	1813	601	brushed bronze	900	£3,655	£4,386.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)



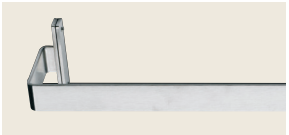
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.





Projection from wall to front face: 74 mm - 79 mm

Inbuilt WIVAR II heating element which is controlled via remote control or via an easy to use App (iOS & Android)



Optional stainless steel towel rail available with Arteplano Premium and Arteplano Premium Electric.
Please see page 25 for details.

All dimensions in mm

Zehnder Ax Spa

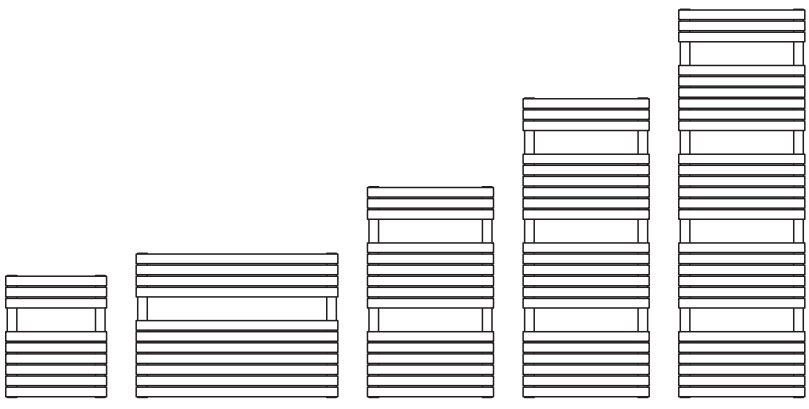
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ax Spa Single tube							
ZA-048-040	484	400	white*	230/785	n/a	**£210**	**£252.00**
ZA-060-080	575	800	white*	458/1563	300	**£292**	**£350.40**
ZA-060-090	575	900	white*	515/1757	300	**£317**	**£380.40**
ZA-060-100	575	1000	white*	573/1955	400	£345	£414.00
ZA-060-120	575	1200	white*	687/2344	400	£396	£475.20
ZA-080-050	836	500	white*	427/1457	300	£262	£314.40
ZA-120-050	1188	500	white*	586/1999	400	£343	£411.60
ZA-120-060	1188	600	white*	685/2337	400	£389	£466.80
ZA-150-040	1540	400	white*	614/2095	400	£364	£436.80
ZA-150-050	1540	500	white*	738/2518	500	£423	£507.60
ZA-150-060	1540	600	white*	862/2941	600	£479	£574.80
ZA-180-050	1804	500	white*	884/3016	600	£501	£601.20
ZA-180-060	1804	600	white*	1032/3521	700	£567	£680.40
ZA-048-040-0336	484	400	volcanic	230/785	n/a	**£263**	**£315.60**
ZA-060-080-0336	575	800	volcanic	458/1563	300	**£365**	**£438.00**
ZA-060-090-0336	575	900	volcanic	515/1757	300	**£396**	**£475.20**
ZAC-080-040	836	400	chrome	250/853	150	£512	£614.40
ZAC-080-050	836	500	chrome	300/1024	200	£601	£721.20
ZAC-120-040	1188	400	chrome	340/1160	200	£688	£825.60
ZAC-120-050	1188	500	chrome	410/1399	250	£808	£969.60
ZAC-120-060	1188	600	chrome	480/1638	300	£927	£1,112.40
ZAC-150-050	1540	500	chrome	520/1774	300	£1,014	£1,216.80
ZAC-150-060	1540	600	chrome	605/2064	400	£1,173	£1,407.60
ZAC-180-050	1804	500	chrome	620/2115	400	£1,211	£1,453.20
ZAC-180-060	1804	600	chrome	725/2474	500	£1,410	£1,692.00
Zehnder Ax Spa Double tube							
ZAD-120-050	1188	500	white*	844/2880	n/a	£555	£666.00
ZAD-150-050	1540	500	white*	1049/3579	n/a	£699	£838.80
ZAD-180-050	1804	500	white*	1262/4306	n/a	£835	£1,002.00
ZAD-180-060	1804	600	white*	1485/5067	n/a	£973	£1,167.60

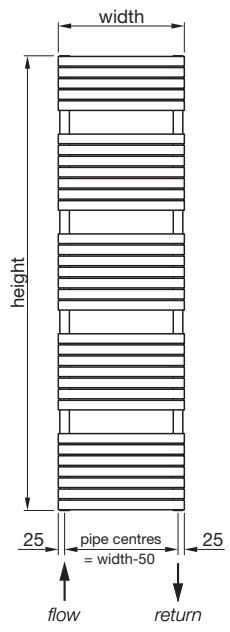
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). Not available for ZAD. For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

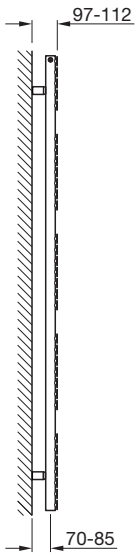


ZA-048 | ZA-060 | ZA-080 ZAC-080 | ZA-120 ZAC-120 | ZA-150 ZAC-150

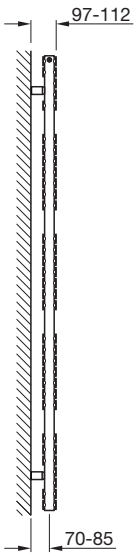


flow & return can be reversed

ZA-180 ZAC-180



ZA ZAC



ZAD

Tube: Horizontal 38 x 10.5
Tube: Vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

With its single or double tube options, the unique Ax Spa can meet all bathroom-heating requirements. It is also available as an oil-filled electric radiator. Perfect for narrow spaces, and the hidden brackets allow maximum space for towels.



ZAC-120-050 CHROME 0008



ZA-060-080 VOLCANIC 0336



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.
For more information see page 188.



EN 442 EURONORM CE

ZA-120-050 VOLCANIC 0336



EN 442 EURONORM CE

ZA-048-040 TRAFFIC WHITE

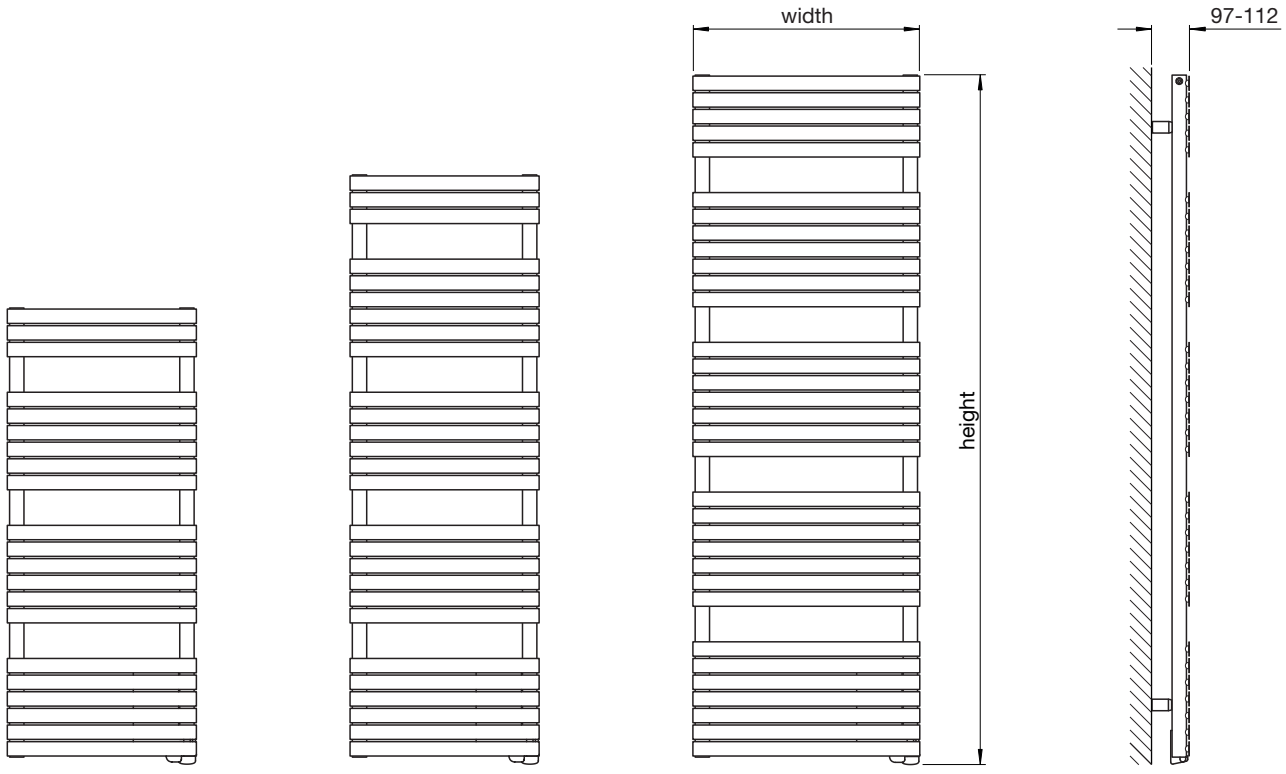
Zehnder
Ax Spa Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ax Spa Electric						
ZAE-120-050/GF	1210	500	white*	500	£654	£784.80
ZAE-150-040/GF	1562	400	white*	500	£677	£812.40
ZAE-150-050/GF	1562	500	white*	750	£732	£878.40
ZAE-180-060/GF	1826	600	white*	1000	£861	£1,033.20
ZAE-180-080/GF	1826	800	white*	1250	£982	£1,178.40

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



ZAE-120 ZAE-150 ZAE-180

Tube: Horizontal 38 x 10.5
Tube: Vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

The Ax Spa Electric offers a flexible bathroom heating solution. It is available in a range of contemporary colours.

View in 3D. Scan here.



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code.



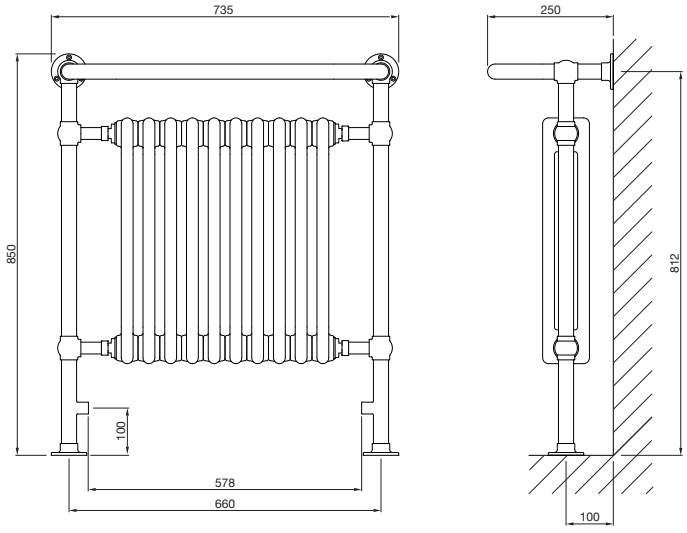
Zehnder Balmoral

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

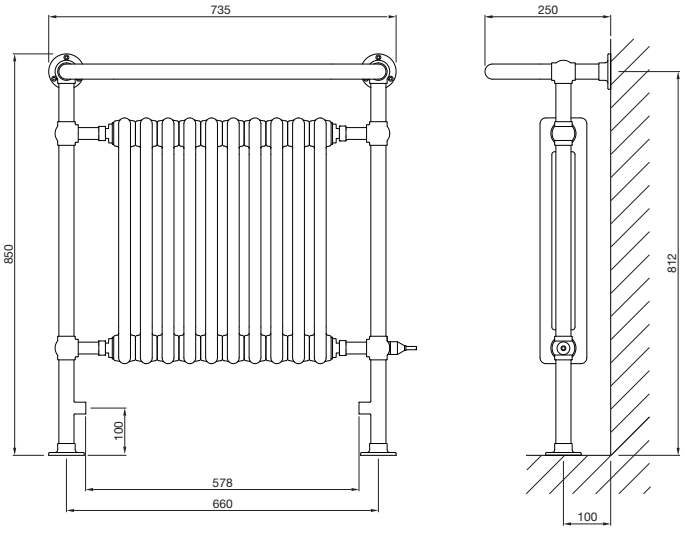
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Balmoral						
BALM-085-074-CPHO	850	735	chrome	683/2330	**£1,753**	**£2,103.60**
BALM-085-074-BNHO	850	735	bright nickel	683/2330	£2,357	£2,828.40
BALM-085-074-AGHO	850	735	antique gold	683/2330	£3,486	£4,183.20
BALM-085-074-DGHO	850	735	dark gold	683/2330	£3,486	£4,183.20
BALM-085-074-PBHO	850	735	polished brass	683/2330	£3,298	£3,957.60
BALM-085-074-ABHO	850	735	antique brass	683/2330	£3,298	£3,957.60
BALM-085-074-BZHO	850	735	antique bronze	683/2330	£3,298	£3,957.60
BALM-085-074-ACHO	850	735	antique copper	683/2330	£3,298	£3,957.60
BALM-085-074-PCHO	850	735	polished copper	683/2330	£3,298	£3,957.60
BALM-085-074-BCHO	850	735	brushed copper	683/2330	£3,298	£3,957.60

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Balmoral Dual Energy							
BALMM/F-085-074-CPDE	850	735	chrome	683/2330	400	£2,099	£2,518.80
BALMM/F-085-074-BNDE	850	735	bright nickel	683/2330	400	£2,571	£3,085.20
BALMM/F-085-074-AGDE	850	735	antique gold	683/2330	400	£3,700	£4,440.00
BALMM/F-085-074-DGDE	850	735	dark gold	683/2330	400	£3,700	£4,440.00
BALMM/F-085-074-PBDE	850	735	polished brass	683/2330	400	£3,512	£4,214.40
BALMM/F-085-074-ABDE	850	735	antique brass	683/2330	400	£3,512	£4,214.40
BALMM/F-085-074-BZDE	850	735	antique bronze	683/2330	400	£3,512	£4,214.40
BALMM/F-085-074-ACDE	850	735	antique copper	683/2330	400	£3,512	£4,214.40
BALMM/F-085-074-PCDE	850	735	polished copper	683/2330	400	£3,512	£4,214.40
BALMM/F-085-074-BCDE	850	735	brushed copper	683/2330	400	£3,512	£4,214.40

Colour finish: The central column radiator is Traffic White (RAL 9016) as standard. Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced on application. Please specify clearly the central column radiator colour when ordering.
Colour finishes are only available on the Chrome central heating version of the Zehnder Balmoral. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.



BALM-085-074



BALMM/F-085-074

Tube: Horizontal Ø31.8mm
Tube: Vertical Ø31.8mm
All dimensions in mm

4-6 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Balmoral is the perfect radiator for large, vintage bathrooms as it will both heat the space and keep your towels warm and dry.

This Victorian style, ball jointed towel rail comes with a beautiful chrome finish but can also be ordered in a range of fabulous finishes including bright nickel, polished brass and antique brass. See page 199 for more information.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-8.
For more information see page 186.

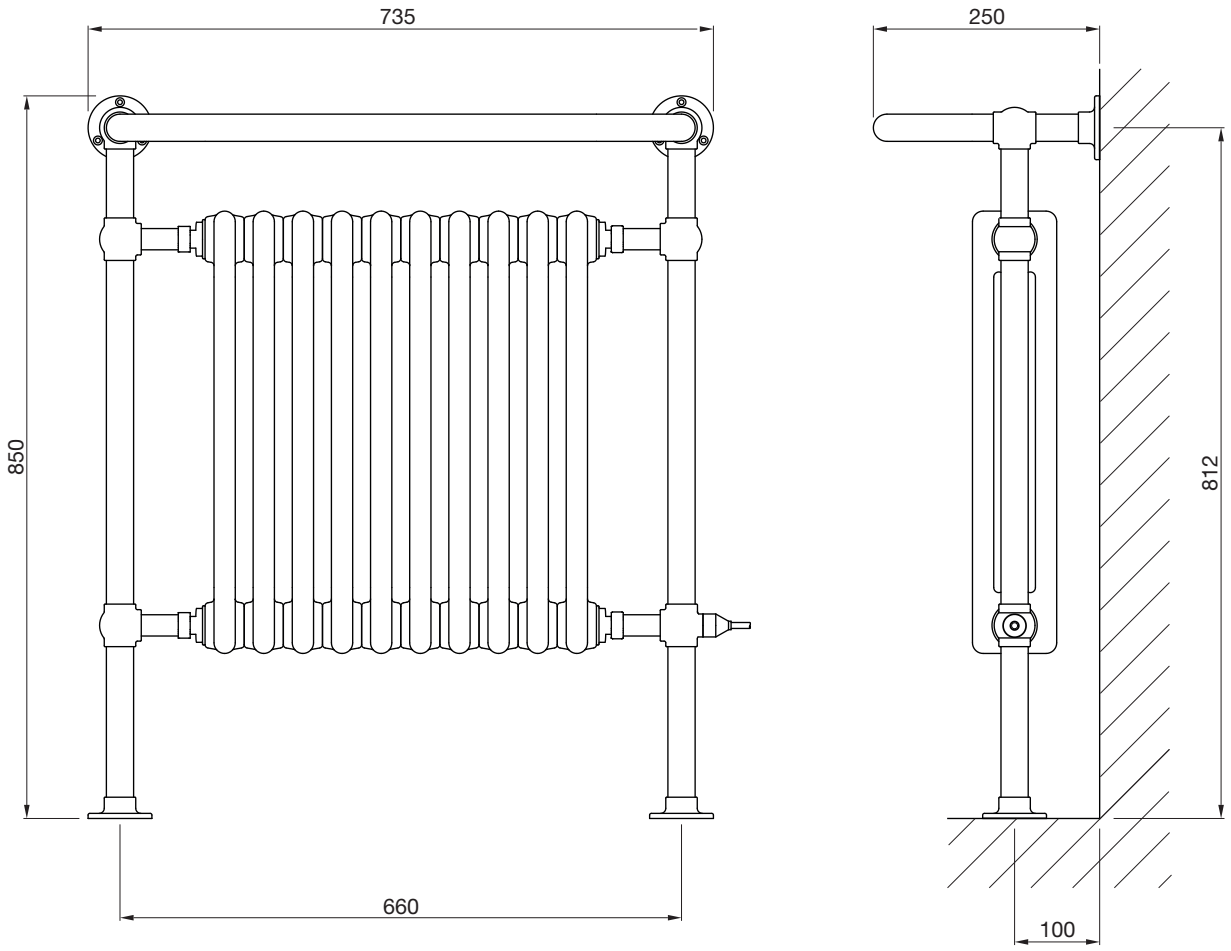
BALM-085-074-CPHO

Zehnder Balmoral Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Balmoral Electric						
BALME/F-085-074-CPEO	850	735	chrome	400	£2,255	£2,706.00
BALME/F-085-074-BNEO	850	735	bright nickel	400	£2,762	£3,314.40
BALME/F-085-074-AGEO	850	735	antique gold	400	£3,979	£4,774.80
BALME/F-085-074-DGEO	850	735	dark gold	400	£3,979	£4,774.80
BALME/F-085-074-PBEO	850	735	polished brass	400	£3,776	£4,531.20
BALME/F-085-074-ABEO	850	735	antique brass	400	£3,776	£4,531.20
BALME/F-085-074-BZEO	850	735	antique bronze	400	£3,776	£4,531.20
BALME/F-085-074-ACEO	850	735	antique copper	400	£3,776	£4,531.20
BALME/F-085-074-PCEO	850	735	polished copper	400	£3,776	£4,531.20
BALME/F-085-074-BCEO	850	735	brushed copper	400	£3,776	£4,531.20

Colour finish: The central column radiator is Traffic White (RAL 9016) as standard. Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced on application. Please specify clearly the central column radiator colour when ordering.
Colour finishes are only available on the Chrome central heating version of the Zehnder Balmoral. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.



Tube: Horizontal Ø31.8mm
Tube: Vertical Ø31.8mm
All dimensions in mm



The sleek rails which surround the central column radiator of the Balmoral Electric are available in a selection of fabulous finishes, including chrome, bright nickel, polished brass, and antique brass. See page 199 for more information.

Zehnder Blok

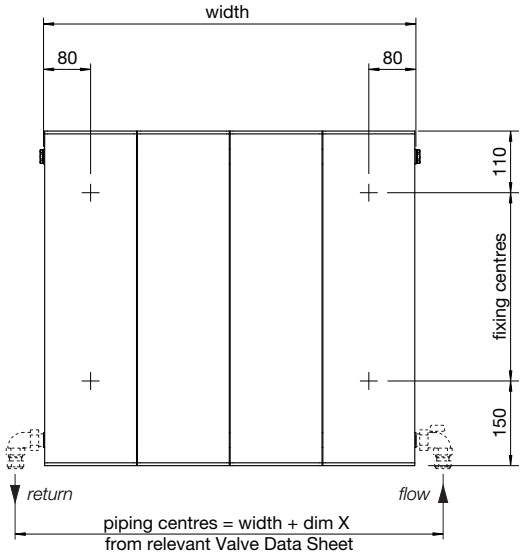
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Blok							
BLA-060-033	590	327	2	white*	297/1013	**£468**	**£561.60**
BLA-060-066	590	655	4	white*	593/2023	**£743**	**£891.60**
BLA-060-082	590	819	5	white*	741/2528	**£928**	**£1,113.60**
BLA-060-099	590	984	6	white*	890/3037	**£1,045**	**£1,254.00**
BLA-060-115	590	1148	7	white*	1038/3542	**£1,200**	**£1,440.00**
BLA-130-033	1290	327	2	white*	562/1918	**£579**	**£694.80**
BLA-160-033	1590	327	2	white*	675/2303	**£636**	**£763.20**
BLA-160-050	1590	491	3	white*	1012/3453	**£875**	**£1,050.00**
BLA-190-033	1890	327	2	white*	789/2692	**£699**	**£838.80**
BLA-190-050	1890	491	3	white*	1184/4040	**£945**	**£1,134.00**
BLA-190-066	1890	655	4	white*	1578/5384	**£1,222**	**£1,466.40**
BLA-060-033-0336	590	327	2	volcanic	297/1013	**£468**	**£561.60**
BLA-060-066-0336	590	655	4	volcanic	593/2023	**£743**	**£891.60**
BLA-060-082-0336	590	819	5	volcanic	741/2528	**£928**	**£1,113.60**
BLA-060-099-0336	590	984	6	volcanic	890/3037	**£1,045**	**£1,254.00**
BLA-060-115-0336	590	1148	7	volcanic	1038/3542	**£1,200**	**£1,440.00**
BLA-130-033-0336	1290	327	2	volcanic	562/1918	**£579**	**£694.80**
BLA-160-033-0336	1590	327	2	volcanic	675/2303	**£636**	**£763.20**
BLA-160-050-0336	1590	491	3	volcanic	1012/3453	**£875**	**£1,050.00**
BLA-190-033-0336	1890	327	2	volcanic	789/2692	**£699**	**£838.80**
BLA-190-050-0336	1890	491	3	volcanic	1184/4040	**£945**	**£1,134.00**
BLA-190-066-0336	1890	655	4	volcanic	1578/5384	**£1,222**	**£1,466.40**

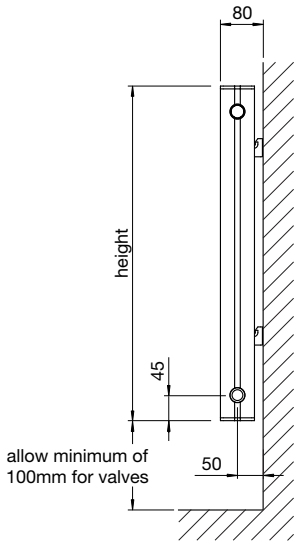
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)
Also available in a range of exclusive finishes. Please see the next page for full details.

To make the Zehnder Blok a towel radiator please add a single BLARS-033 or BLAR-033 to orders.
Please note: Additional towel rails (3 max) can be added to the 160 & 190 models. Please ensure a minimum of 315mm vertical spacing between each rail.

Accessories				
Model		**Finish**	**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
BLARS-033	Zehnder Blok Rail for cloakroom. Length spans 2 elements (adds 38mm to front face)	Polished Aluminium	**£180**	**£216.00**
BLAR-033	Zehnder Blok Rail. Length spans 2 elements (adds 66mm to front face)	Polished Aluminium	**£180**	**£216.00**



note: flow & return can be reversed if required see separate sheet for instructions



All dimensions in mm

Stocked items

Calm and chic, the Blok towel radiator complements the clean lines of modern bathrooms and kitchens. Compact and with a good heat output, this energy efficient radiator is suitable for both large and small spaces.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-37.
For more information see page 189.

BLA-160-033-0336 VOLCANIC 0336 with optional towel rail BLAR-033

Zehnder Blok

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Blok							
BLA-060-033-0371	590	327	2	aluminium	297/1013	£585	£702.00
BLA-060-066-0371	590	655	4	aluminium	593/2023	£929	£1,114.80
BLA-060-082-0371	590	819	5	aluminium	741/2528	£1,160	£1,392.00
BLA-060-099-0371	590	984	6	aluminium	890/3037	£1,306	£1,567.20
BLA-060-115-0371	590	1148	7	aluminium	1038/3542	£1,500	£1,800.00
BLA-130-033-0371	1290	327	2	aluminium	562/1918	£724	£868.80
BLA-160-033-0371	1590	327	2	aluminium	675/2303	£795	£954.00
BLA-160-050-0371	1590	491	3	aluminium	1012/3453	£1,094	£1,312.80
BLA-190-033-0371	1890	327	2	aluminium	789/2692	£874	£1,048.80
BLA-190-050-0371	1890	491	3	aluminium	1184/4040	£1,181	£1,417.20
BLA-190-066-0371	1890	655	4	aluminium	1578/5384	£1,528	£1,833.60
BLA-060-033-SAP10020	590	327	2	champagne	297/1013	£585	£702.00
BLA-060-066-SAP10020	590	655	4	champagne	593/2023	£929	£1,114.80
BLA-060-082-SAP10020	590	819	5	champagne	741/2528	£1,160	£1,392.00
BLA-060-099-SAP10020	590	984	6	champagne	890/3037	£1,306	£1,567.20
BLA-060-115-SAP10020	590	1148	7	champagne	1038/3542	£1,500	£1,800.00
BLA-130-033-SAP10020	1290	327	2	champagne	562/1918	£724	£868.80
BLA-160-033-SAP10020	1590	327	2	champagne	675/2303	£795	£954.00
BLA-160-050-SAP10020	1590	491	3	champagne	1012/3453	£1,094	£1,312.80
BLA-190-033-SAP10020	1890	327	2	champagne	789/2692	£874	£1,048.80
BLA-190-050-SAP10020	1890	491	3	champagne	1184/4040	£1,181	£1,417.20
BLA-190-066-SAP10020	1890	655	4	champagne	1578/5384	£1,528	£1,833.60
BLA-060-033-SW208F	590	327	2	marron	297/1013	£585	£702.00
BLA-060-066-SW208F	590	655	4	marron	593/2023	£929	£1,114.80
BLA-060-082-SW208F	590	819	5	marron	741/2528	£1,160	£1,392.00
BLA-060-099-SW208F	590	984	6	marron	890/3037	£1,306	£1,567.20
BLA-060-115-SW208F	590	1148	7	marron	1038/3542	£1,500	£1,800.00
BLA-130-033-SW208F	1290	327	2	marron	562/1918	£724	£868.80
BLA-160-033-SW208F	1590	327	2	marron	675/2303	£795	£954.00
BLA-160-050-SW208F	1590	491	3	marron	1012/3453	£1,094	£1,312.80
BLA-190-033-SW208F	1890	327	2	marron	789/2692	£874	£1,048.80
BLA-190-050-SW208F	1890	491	3	marron	1184/4040	£1,181	£1,417.20
BLA-190-066-SW208F	1890	655	4	marron	1578/5384	£1,528	£1,833.60
BLA-060-033-M3000L	590	327	2	nickel look	297/1013	£585	£702.00
BLA-060-066-M3000L	590	655	4	nickel look	593/2023	£929	£1,114.80
BLA-060-082-M3000L	590	819	5	nickel look	741/2528	£1,160	£1,392.00
BLA-060-099-M3000L	590	984	6	nickel look	890/3037	£1,306	£1,567.20
BLA-060-115-M3000L	590	1148	7	nickel look	1038/3542	£1,500	£1,800.00
BLA-130-033-M3000L	1290	327	2	nickel look	562/1918	£724	£868.80
BLA-160-033-M3000L	1590	327	2	nickel look	675/2303	£795	£954.00
BLA-160-050-M3000L	1590	491	3	nickel look	1012/3453	£1,094	£1,312.80
BLA-190-033-M3000L	1890	327	2	nickel look	789/2692	£874	£1,048.80
BLA-190-050-M3000L	1890	491	3	nickel look	1184/4040	£1,181	£1,417.20
BLA-190-066-M3000L	1890	655	4	nickel look	1578/5384	£1,528	£1,833.60
BLA-060-033-SBP9010	590	327	2	white sable	297/1013	£585	£702.00
BLA-060-066-SBP9010	590	655	4	white sable	593/2023	£929	£1,114.80
BLA-060-082-SBP9010	590	819	5	white sable	741/2528	£1,160	£1,392.00
BLA-060-099-SBP9010	590	984	6	white sable	890/3037	£1,306	£1,567.20
BLA-060-115-SBP9010	590	1148	7	white sable	1038/3542	£1,500	£1,800.00
BLA-130-033-SBP9010	1290	327	2	white sable	562/1918	£724	£868.80
BLA-160-033-SBP9010	1590	327	2	white sable	675/2303	£795	£954.00
BLA-160-050-SBP9010	1590	491	3	white sable	1012/3453	£1,094	£1,312.80
BLA-190-033-SBP9010	1890	327	2	white sable	789/2692	£874	£1,048.80
BLA-190-050-SBP9010	1890	491	3	white sable	1184/4040	£1,181	£1,417.20
BLA-190-066-SBP9010	1890	655	4	white sable	1578/5384	£1,528	£1,833.60

Non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.

To make the Zehnder Blok a towel radiator please add a single BLARS-033 or BLAR-033 to orders. See page 38 for details.
Please note: Additional towel rails (3 max) can be added to the 160 &190 models. Please ensure a minimum of 315mm vertical spacing between each rail.



BLA-060-082



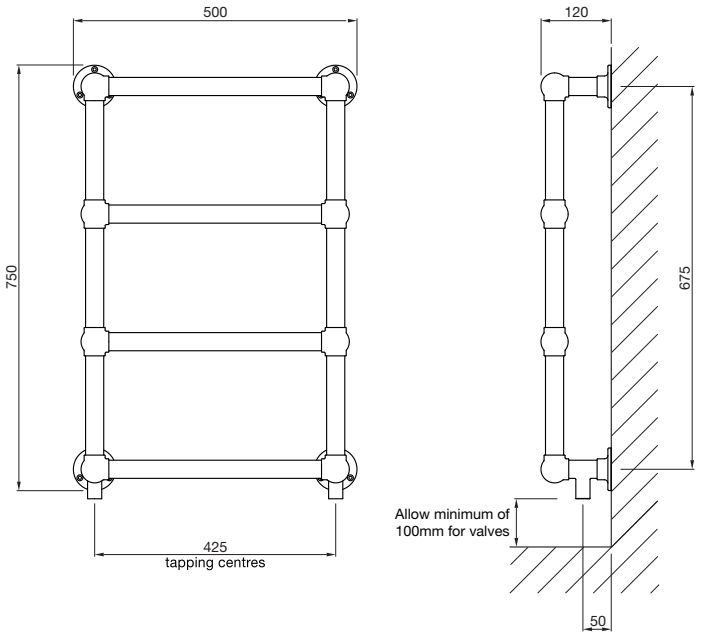
Zehnder Blok model BLA-060-033 using Zehnder Blok Rail BLARS-033 is designed for cloakrooms and comes with a narrower towel rail so it can fit into small spaces.

Zehnder Buckingham

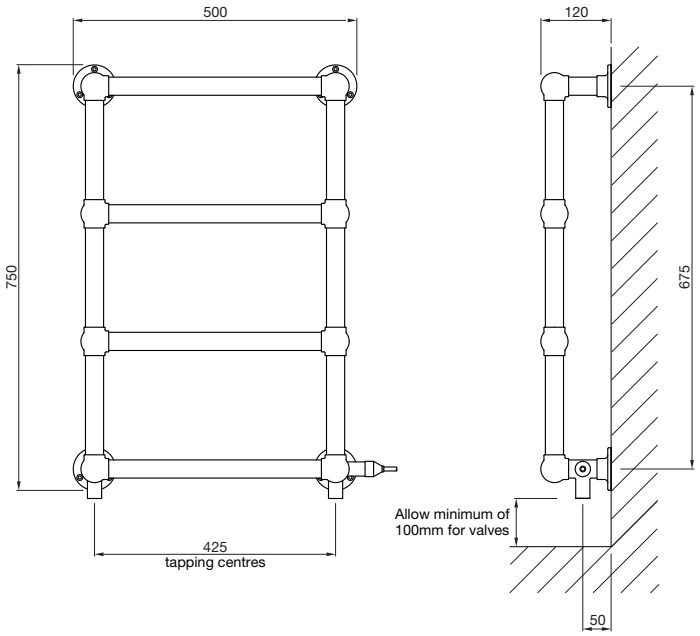
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Buckingham						
BUCK-075-050-CPHO	750	500	chrome	175/597	**£1,143**	**£1,371.60**
BUCK-075-050-BNHO	750	500	bright nickel	175/597	£1,427	£1,712.40
BUCK-075-050-AGHO	750	500	antique gold	175/597	£2,111	£2,533.20
BUCK-075-050-DGHO	750	500	dark gold	175/597	£2,111	£2,533.20
BUCK-075-050-PBHO	750	500	polished brass	175/597	£1,999	£2,398.80
BUCK-075-050-ABHO	750	500	antique brass	175/597	£1,999	£2,398.80
BUCK-075-050-BZHO	750	500	antique bronze	175/597	£1,999	£2,398.80
BUCK-075-050-ACHO	750	500	antique copper	175/597	£1,999	£2,398.80
BUCK-075-050-PCHO	750	500	polished copper	175/597	£1,999	£2,398.80
BUCK-075-050-BCHO	750	500	brushed copper	175/597	£1,999	£2,398.80

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Buckingham Dual Energy							
BUCKM/F-075-050-CPDE	750	500	chrome	175/597	150	£1,357	£1,628.40
BUCKM/F-075-050-BNDE	750	500	bright nickel	175/597	150	£1,642	£1,970.40
BUCKM/F-075-050-AGDE	750	500	antique gold	175/597	150	£2,327	£2,792.40
BUCKM/F-075-050-DGDE	750	500	dark gold	175/597	150	£2,327	£2,792.40
BUCKM/F-075-050-PBDE	750	500	polished brass	175/597	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
BUCKM/F-075-050-ABDE	750	500	antique brass	175/597	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
BUCKM/F-075-050-BZDE	750	500	antique bronze	175/597	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
BUCKM/F-075-050-ACDE	750	500	antique copper	175/597	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
BUCKM/F-075-050-PCDE	750	500	polished copper	175/597	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
BUCKM/F-075-050-BCDE	750	500	brushed copper	175/597	150	£2,213	£2,655.60



BUCK-075-050



BUCKM/F-075-050

Tube: Horizontal Ø31.8mm
Tube: Vertical Ø31.8mm
All dimensions in mm

4-6 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The timeless style of this compact, ball jointed towel rail complements both modern and traditional bathrooms. Made from chromed brass the Buckingham can be used on both central heating and hot water systems. It is also available to order in a range of fabulous finishes including bright nickel, polished brass and antique bronze.
See page 199 for details.

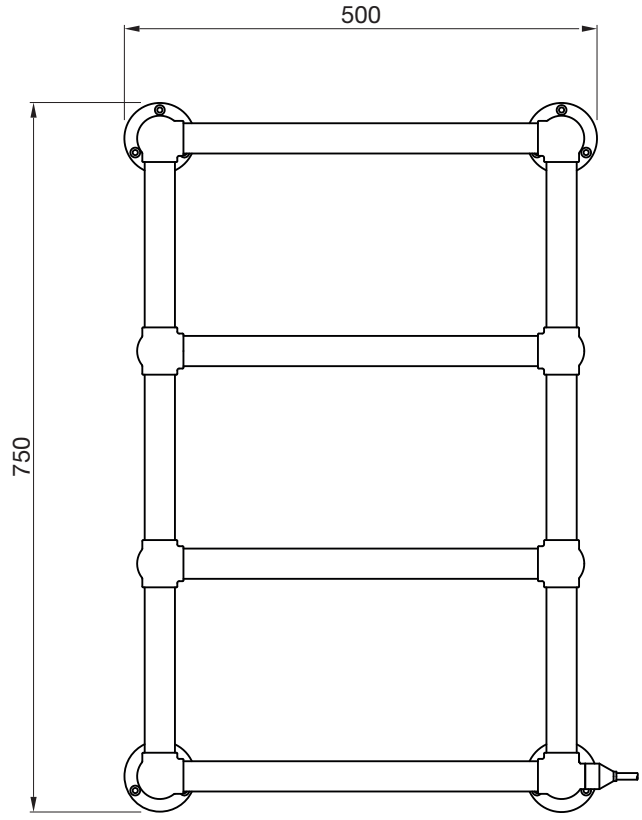


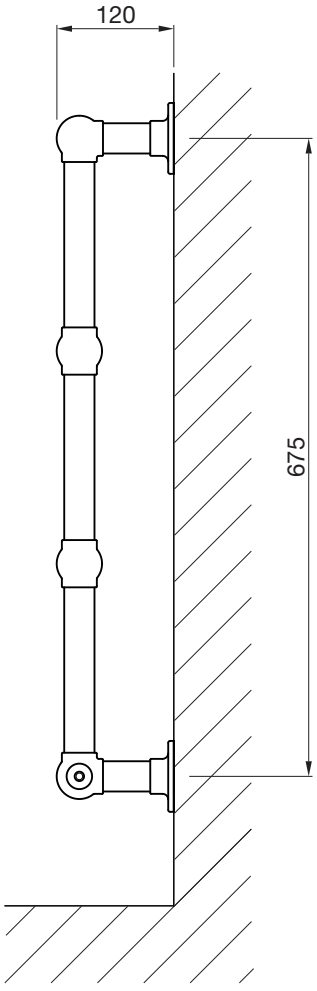
Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-8.
For more information see page 186.

Zehnder Buckingham Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Buckingham Electric						
BUCKE/F-075-050-CPEO	750	500	chrome	150	£1,458	£1,749.60
BUCKE/F-075-050-BNEO	750	500	bright nickel	150	£1,765	£2,118.00
BUCKE/F-075-050-AGEO	750	500	antique gold	150	£2,502	£3,002.40
BUCKE/F-075-050-DGEO	750	500	dark gold	150	£2,502	£3,002.40
BUCKE/F-075-050-PBEO	750	500	polished brass	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
BUCKE/F-075-050-ABEO	750	500	antique brass	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
BUCKE/F-075-050-BZEO	750	500	antique bronze	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
BUCKE/F-075-050-ACEO	750	500	antique copper	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
BUCKE/F-075-050-PCEO	750	500	polished copper	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
BUCKE/F-075-050-BCEO	750	500	brushed copper	150	£2,377	£2,852.40





Tube: Horizontal Ø31.8mm
Tube: Vertical Ø31.8mm
All dimensions in mm



The Buckingham Electric, represents a harmonious blend of practicality and enduring style. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional setting, this towel rail effortlessly elevates the aesthetics while enabling efficient warming of towels.

Zehnder Charleston

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

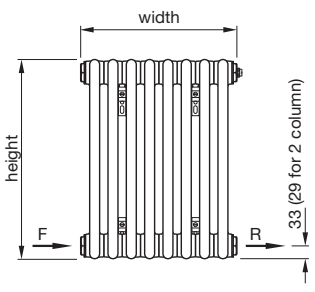
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Overall Projection	No. of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 2 column								
2050-10	492	486	90	10	white*	384/1310	**£241**	**£289.20**
2050-14	492	670	90	14	white*	538/1836	**£337**	**£404.40**
2050-18	492	854	90	18	white*	691/2358	**£433**	**£519.60**
2050-22	492	1038	90	22	white*	845/2883	**£529**	**£634.80**
2050-26	492	1222	90	26	white*	998/3405	**£625**	**£750.00**
2060-10	592	486	90	10	white*	453/1546	**£249**	**£298.80**
2060-14	592	670	90	14	white*	634/2163	**£348**	**£417.60**
2060-18	592	854	90	18	white*	815/2781	**£447**	**£536.40**
2060-22	592	1038	90	22	white*	997/3402	**£547**	**£656.40**
2060-24	592	1130	90	24	white*	1080/3685	**£596**	**£715.20**
2060-28	592	1314	90	28	white*	1260/4299	**£696**	**£835.20**
Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 3 column								
3050-14	500	670	128	14	white*	722/2463	**£400**	**£480.00**
3050-18	500	854	128	18	white*	929/3170	**£514**	**£616.80**
3050-22	500	1038	128	22	white*	1135/3873	**£628**	**£753.60**
3050-26	500	1222	128	26	white*	1342/4579	**£742**	**£890.40**
3050-30	500	1406	128	30	white*	1548/5282	**£857**	**£1,028.40**
3060-10	600	486	128	10	white*	609/2078	**£302**	**£362.40**
3060-14	600	670	128	14	white*	853/2910	**£422**	**£506.40**
3060-18	600	854	128	18	white*	1096/3740	**£543**	**£651.60**
3060-20	600	946	128	20	white*	1220/4163	**£603**	**£723.60**
3060-24	600	1130	128	24	white*	1464/4995	**£724**	**£868.80**
3060-27	600	1268	128	27	white*	1645/5613	**£814**	**£976.80**
3060-30	600	1406	128	30	white*	1827/6234	**£905**	**£1,086.00**
3060-34	600	1590	128	34	white*	2071/7066	**£1,025**	**£1,230.00**
3075-14	750	670	128	14	white*	1040/3548	**£473**	**£567.60**
3075-22	750	1038	128	22	white*	1635/5579	**£744**	**£892.80**
3075-26	750	1222	128	26	white*	1932/6592	**£879**	**£1,054.80**
3060-10-0346	600	486	128	10	anthracite	609/2078	**£378**	**£453.60**
3060-14-0346	600	670	128	14	anthracite	853/2910	**£528**	**£633.60**
3060-18-0346	600	854	128	18	anthracite	1096/3740	**£679**	**£814.80**
3060-20-0346	600	946	128	20	anthracite	1220/4163	**£754**	**£904.80**
3060-24-0346	600	1130	128	24	anthracite	1464/4995	**£905**	**£1,086.00**
Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 4 column								
4030-20	300	946	164	20	white*	840/2866	**£606**	**£727.20**
4030-30	300	1406	164	30	white*	1260/4299	**£909**	**£1,090.80**
4060-14	600	670	164	14	white*	1117/3811	**£445**	**£534.00**
4060-18	600	854	164	18	white*	1436/4900	**£572**	**£686.40**
4060-20	600	946	164	20	white*	1596/5446	**£635**	**£762.00**
4060-24	600	1130	164	24	white*	1920/6551	**£762**	**£914.40**
4075-14	750	670	164	14	white*	1364/4654	**£536**	**£643.20**
4075-18	750	854	164	18	white*	1753/5981	**£689**	**£826.80**
4075-22	750	1038	164	22	white*	2143/7312	**£843**	**£1,011.60**
4075-26	750	1222	164	26	white*	2532/8639	**£996**	**£1,195.20**

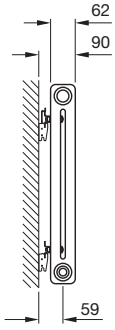
Model code breakdown: eg. 3060-20 = 3 (number of columns), 060 (600mm high), 20 (number of sections).

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

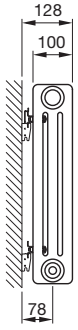
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.
Expect manufacturers marks on Charleston Technoline finishes.

F = flow
R = return
Tube: Vertical Ø 25mm
All dimensions in mm
Manufacturing tolerance of +/-0.6mm per section

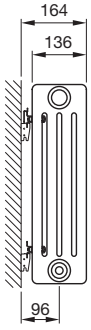




2 column



3 column



4 column

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Charleston multi-column is equally at home in modern and traditional environments and is available in a wide range of stocked horizontal and vertical sizes. It can also be Made to Measure (see page 56 for details), angled or curved.



Chrome Towel Bar 966018



CTR Chrome Towel Rail



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.



2050-18 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder Charleston

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

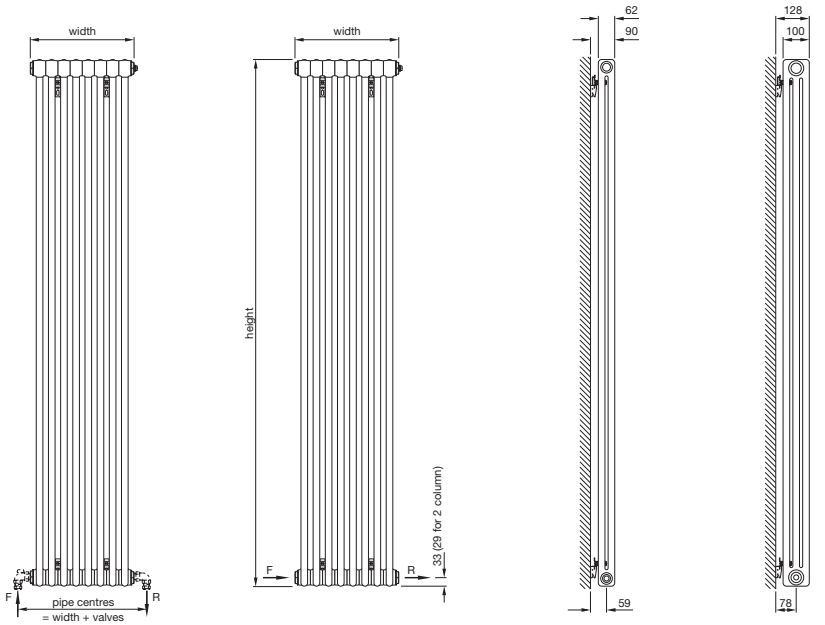
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Overall Projection	No. of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Charleston Vertical - 2 column								
2180-6	1792	302	90	6	white*	744/2539	**£356**	**£427.20**
2180-8	1792	394	90	8	white*	992/3385	**£474**	**£568.80**
2180-10	1792	486	90	10	white*	1240/4231	**£593**	**£711.60**
2180-12	1792	578	90	12	white*	1488/5077	**£712**	**£854.40**
2180-8-0325	1792	394	90	8	technoline	992/3385	**£593**	**£711.60**
2180-10-0325	1792	486	90	10	technoline	1240/4231	**£741**	**£889.20**
2180-12-0325	1792	578	90	12	technoline	1488/5077	**£890**	**£1,068.00**
2180-6-0346	1792	302	90	6	anthracite	744/2539	**£445**	**£534.00**
2180-8-0346	1792	394	90	8	anthracite	992/3385	**£593**	**£711.60**
2180-10-0346	1792	486	90	10	anthracite	1240/4231	**£741**	**£889.20**
2180-12-0346	1792	578	90	12	anthracite	1488/5077	**£890**	**£1,068.00**
Zehnder Charleston Vertical - 3 column								
3180-6	1800	302	128	6	white*	996/3398	£488	£585.60
3180-8	1800	394	128	8	white*	1328/4531	**£650**	**£780.00**
3180-10	1800	486	128	10	white*	1660/5664	**£813**	**£975.60**
3180-6-0346	1800	302	128	6	anthracite	996/3398	**£610**	**£732.00**
3180-8-0346	1800	394	128	8	anthracite	1328/4531	**£813**	**£975.60**
3180-10-0346	1800	486	128	10	anthracite	1660/5664	**£1,016**	**£1,219.20**

Model code breakdown: eg. 3180-6 = 3 (number of columns), 180 (1800mm high), 6 (number of sections).

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
966018	Chrome towel bar. Length: 366mm. Spans up to 9 sections.	**£154**	**£184.80**
458208	Chrome towel bar. Length: 412mm. Spans up to 10 sections.	**£160**	**£192.00**
458218	Chrome towel bar. Length: 596mm. Spans up to 14 sections.	**£173**	**£207.60**
966028	Chrome towel bar. Length: 918mm. Spans up to 21 sections.	**£178**	**£213.60**
The Charleston chrome towel bar (above) can be cut down to fit if required			
CTR-28	Chrome towel rail. Spans across 6 elements	**£176**	**£211.20**
CTR-37	Chrome towel rail. Spans across 8 elements	**£178**	**£213.60**
CTR-46	Chrome towel rail. Spans across 10 elements	**£180**	**£216.00**
CTR-55	Chrome towel rail. Spans across 12 elements	**£182**	**£218.40**
CTR-64	Chrome towel rail. Spans across 14 elements	**£184**	**£220.80**
Chrome towel rail contains full length rail and two brackets			
601020	Lambs wool cleaning brush	**£34**	**£40.80**



F = flow
R = return
Tube: Vertical Ø 25mm
All dimensions in mm
Manufacturing tolerance of +/-0.6mm per section

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Charleston is one of our most versatile radiators. The vertical sizes are perfect for any living space areas including stairs, alcoves and by french windows.



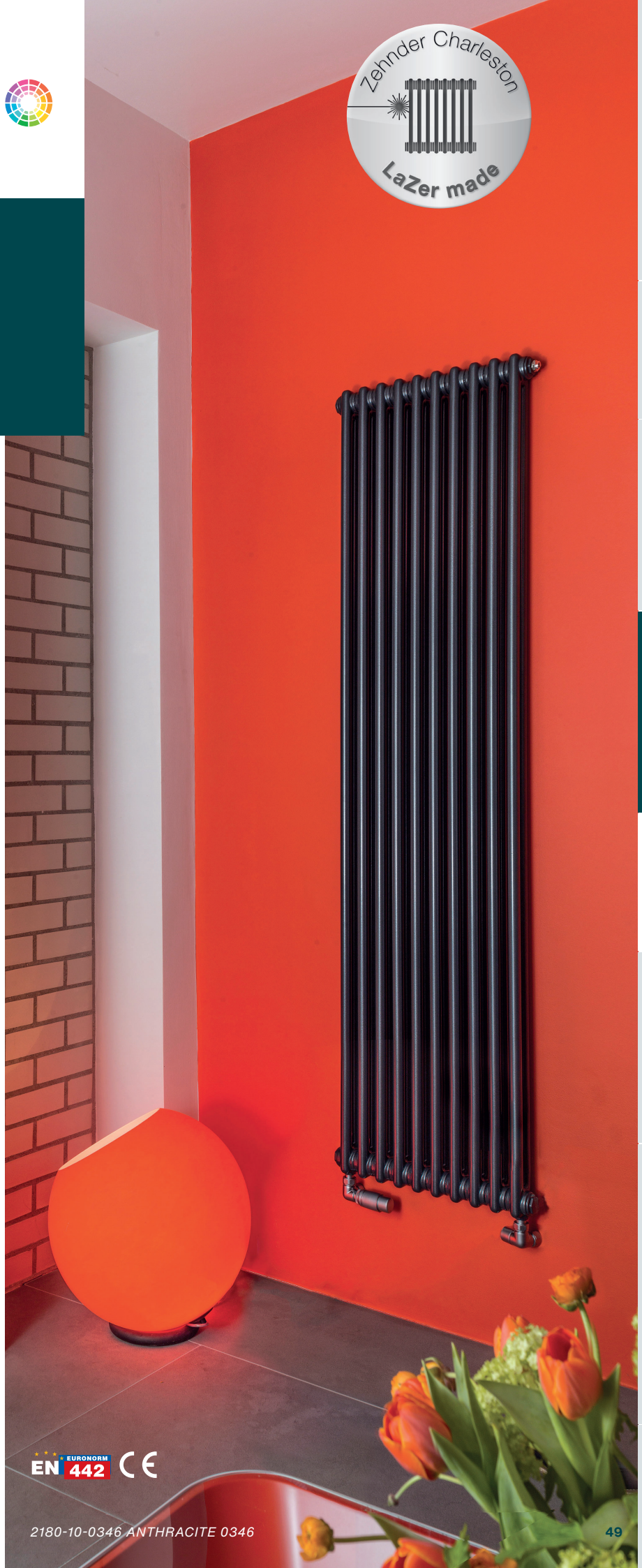
View in 3D. Scan here.



Slip on foot (100mm high) available as an optional extra. For more information see page 57.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR. For more information see page 188.



2180-10-0346 ANTHRACITE 0346

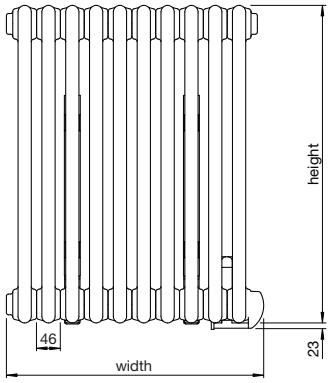
Zehnder Charleston Electric

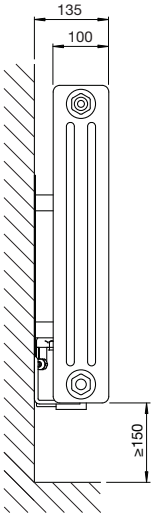
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

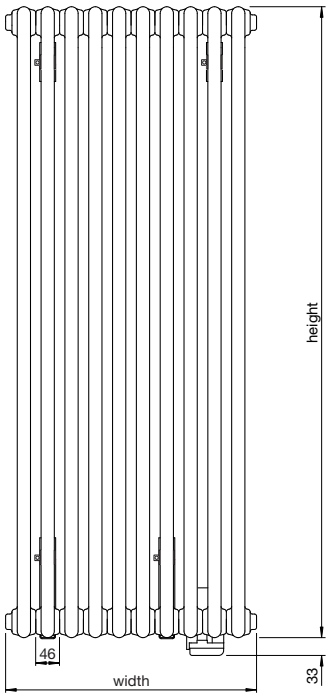
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Overall Projection	No. of sections	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Charleston Electric Horizontal - 3 column								
NZ3-060-050/GF	600	502	135	10	white*	500	**£689**	**£826.80**
NZ3-060-059/GF	600	594	135	12	white*	750	**£803**	**£963.60**
NZ3-060-073/GF	600	732	135	15	white*	1000	**£870**	**£1,044.00**
NZ3-060-087/GF	600	870	135	18	white*	1250	**£1,016**	**£1,219.20**
NZ3-060-101/GF	600	1008	135	21	white*	1500	**£1,096**	**£1,315.20**
NZ3-060-128/GF	600	1284	135	27	white*	2000	£1,318	£1,581.60
Zehnder Charleston Electric Vertical - 2 column								
NZ2-180-031/GF	1792	305	97	6	white*	750	**£1,002**	**£1,202.40**
NZ2-180-040/GF	1792	397	97	8	white*	1000	**£1,076**	**£1,291.20**
NZ2-180-049/GF	1792	489	97	10	white*	1250	**£1,150**	**£1,380.00**
NZ2-180-058/GF	1792	581	97	12	white*	1500	**£1,223**	**£1,467.60**
Zehnder Charleston Plinth Electric - 5 column								
NZ5-030-096/GF-F	300	962	213	20	white*	1000	£1,145	£1,374.00

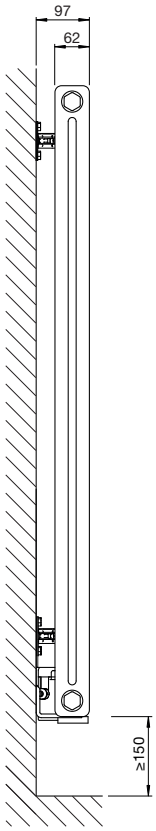
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

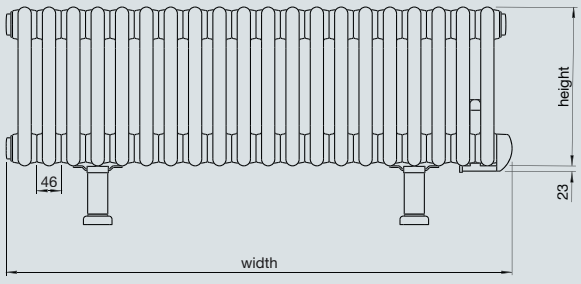


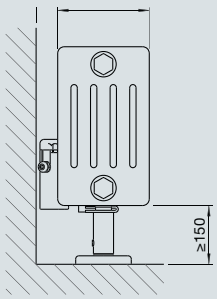






All dimensions in mm





3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Charleston Electric and Charleston Plinth Electric are electric, oil-filled multi-column radiators available in eleven sizes that would suit a variety of rooms, especially loft conversions.



NZ3-060-087/GF TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

eco DESIGN



Slip on foot (100mm high) available as an optional extra. For more information see page 57.



NZ2-180-040/GF TERRACOTTA FADED 0299



The complementary Charleston Plinth low level model is perfectly suited to conservatories for use in front of low-level windows.



NZ5-030-096/GF-F TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder Charleston with welded-on feet

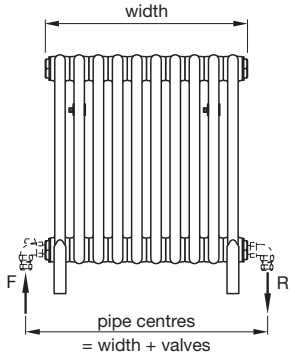
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

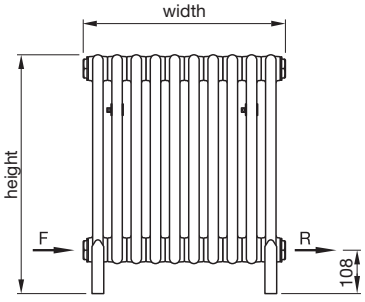
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Overall Projection	No. of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 4 column with 75mm welded-on feet								
4040-14-F	475	670	164	14	white*	769/2624	**£566**	**£679.20**
4040-18-F	475	854	164	18	white*	989/3374	**£691**	**£829.20**
4040-22-F	475	1038	164	22	white*	1209/4125	**£880**	**£1,056.00**
4040-26-F	475	1222	164	26	white*	1429/4876	**£1,005**	**£1,206.00**
4050-10-F	575	486	164	10	white*	676/2307	**£442**	**£530.40**
4050-14-F	575	670	164	14	white*	946/3228	**£568**	**£681.60**
4050-18-F	575	854	164	18	white*	1217/4152	**£695**	**£834.00**
4050-22-F	575	1038	164	22	white*	1487/5074	**£884**	**£1,060.80**
4050-26-F	575	1222	164	26	white*	1757/5995	**£1,011**	**£1,213.20**
4050-28-F	575	1314	164	28	white*	1893/6459	**£1,074**	**£1,288.80**
4060-10-F	675	486	164	10	white*	798/2723	**£444**	**£532.80**
4060-14-F	675	670	164	14	white*	1117/3811	**£571**	**£685.20**
4060-18-F	675	854	164	18	white*	1437/4903	**£698**	**£837.60**
4060-22-F	675	1038	164	22	white*	1756/5991	**£888**	**£1,065.60**
4060-26-F	675	1222	164	26	white*	2075/7080	**£1,015**	**£1,218.00**
4060-28-F	675	1314	164	28	white*	2235/7626	**£1,078**	**£1,293.60**
4050-10-F-0346	575	486	164	10	anthracite	676/2307	**£553**	**£663.60**
4050-14-F-0346	575	670	164	14	anthracite	946/3228	**£710**	**£852.00**
4050-18-F-0346	575	854	164	18	anthracite	1217/4152	**£869**	**£1,042.80**
4050-22-F-0346	575	1038	164	22	anthracite	1487/5074	**£1,105**	**£1,326.00**
4050-26-F-0346	575	1222	164	26	anthracite	1757/5995	**£1,264**	**£1,516.80**
4050-28-F-0346	575	1314	164	28	anthracite	1893/6459	**£1,343**	**£1,611.60**
4060-10-F-0346	675	486	164	10	anthracite	798/2723	**£555**	**£666.00**
4060-14-F-0346	675	670	164	14	anthracite	1117/3811	**£714**	**£856.80**
4060-18-F-0346	675	854	164	18	anthracite	1437/4903	**£873**	**£1,047.60**
4060-22-F-0346	675	1038	164	22	anthracite	1756/5991	**£1,110**	**£1,332.00**
4060-26-F-0346	675	1222	164	26	anthracite	2075/7080	**£1,269**	**£1,522.80**
4060-28-F-0346	675	1314	164	28	anthracite	2235/7626	**£1,348**	**£1,617.60**
Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 6 column with 75mm welded-on feet								
6040-30-F	475	1406	238	30	white*	2415/8240	**£1,841**	**£2,209.20**
6040-30-F-0346	475	1406	238	30	anthracite	2415/8240	**£2,301**	**£2,761.20**

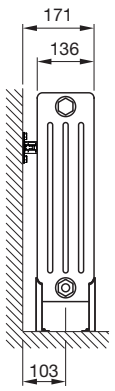
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

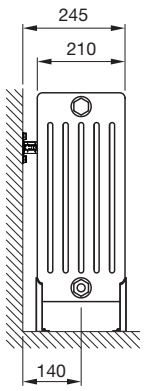
Note: Radiators with an even number of sections over 22 sections will be supplied with a middle foot. This will be placed in the first of the middle two sections.







4 column



6 column

F = flow
R = return
Tube: Vertical Ø 25mm
All dimensions in mm
Manufacturing tolerance of +/-0.6mm per section

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Charleston with welded-on feet is a special version of the classic Charleston design with the addition of welded-on feet for an elegant and traditional look.



Special Finishes

Select models of the Zehnder Charleston are also available with Rose Copper and Rustique finishes. Please get in touch for more information.





Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-37.
For more information see page 189.



Made to Measure 4030, 20 sections ANTHRACITE 0346

Zehnder Charleston Electric with welded-on feet

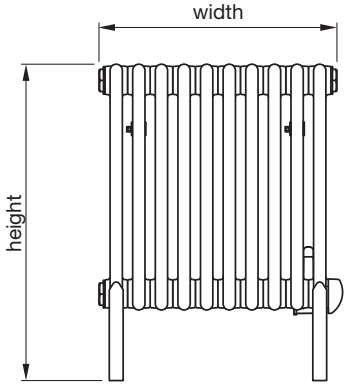
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

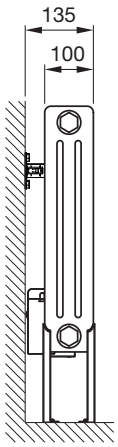
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Overall Projection	No. of sections	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Charleston Electric - 3 column with 150mm welded-on feet								
NZ3-060-050/GF-F	750	502	145	10	white*	500	£815	£978.00
NZ3-060-059/GF-F	750	594	145	12	white*	750	£929	£1,114.80
NZ3-060-073/GF-F	750	732	145	15	white*	1000	£996	£1,195.20
NZ3-060-087/GF-F	750	870	145	18	white*	1250	£1,142	£1,370.40
NZ3-060-101/GF-F	750	1008	145	21	white*	1500	£1,285	£1,542.00
NZ3-060-128/GF-F	750	1284	145	27	white*	2000	£1,507	£1,808.40
Zehnder Charleston Electric - 4 column with 150mm welded-on feet								
NZ4-040-059/GF-F	550	594	181	12	white*	750	£963	£1,155.60
NZ4-040-078/GF-F	550	778	181	16	white*	1000	£1,172	£1,406.40
NZ4-040-096/GF-F	550	962	181	20	white*	1250	£1,381	£1,657.20
NZ4-040-106/GF-F	550	1058	181	23	white*	1500	£1,538	£1,845.60
NZ4-050-050/GF-F	650	502	181	10	white*	750	£848	£1,017.60
NZ4-050-069/GF-F	650	686	181	14	white*	1000	£1,060	£1,272.00
NZ4-050-078/GF-F	650	778	181	16	white*	1250	£1,164	£1,396.80
NZ4-050-092/GF-F	650	916	181	19	white*	1500	£1,323	£1,587.60
NZ4-060-046/GF-F	750	456	181	9	white*	750	£809	£970.80
NZ4-060-059/GF-F	750	594	181	12	white*	1000	£972	£1,166.40
NZ4-060-078/GF-F	750	778	181	16	white*	1250	£1,191	£1,429.20
NZ4-060-092/GF-F	750	916	181	19	white*	1500	£1,356	£1,627.20
NZ4-060-115/GF-F	750	1146	181	24	white*	2000	£1,628	£1,953.60

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

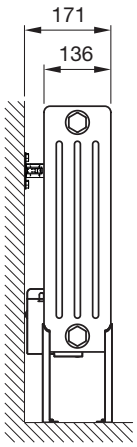
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Note: Radiators with an even number of sections over 22 sections will be supplied with a middle foot. This will be placed in the first of the middle two sections.





3 column



4 column

All dimensions in mm

The Charleston Electric with welded-on feet is an electric, floor standing oil filled multi-column radiator that suits a variety of rooms, especially loft conversions.



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.

NZ3-060-050/GF-F - PASTEL BLUE 5224

Zehnder Charleston Made to Measure

Model code	Height (mm)	RRP white (ex VAT)	RRP colour (ex VAT)
2 column			
2026	260	**£23.75**	**£29.69**
2030	292	**£23.80**	**£29.75**
2035	342	**£23.85**	**£29.81**
2040	392	**£23.90**	**£29.88**
2045	442	**£23.95**	**£29.94**
2050	492	**£24.05**	**£30.06**
2055	542	**£24.50**	**£30.63**
2060	592	**£24.85**	**£31.06**
2075	742	**£28.80**	**£36.00**
2090	892	**£34.40**	**£43.00**
2100	992	**£38.55**	**£48.19**
2120	1192	**£46.80**	**£58.50**
2150	1492	**£55.05**	**£68.81**
2180	1792	**£59.30**	**£74.13**
2200	1992	**£67.40**	**£84.25**

Model code	Height (mm)	RRP white (ex VAT)	RRP colour (ex VAT)
3 column			
3026	260	**£28.15**	**£35.19**
3030	300	**£28.20**	**£35.25**
3035	350	**£28.35**	**£35.44**
3040	400	**£28.40**	**£35.50**
3045	450	**£28.50**	**£35.63**
3050	500	**£28.55**	**£35.69**
3055	550	**£29.45**	**£36.81**
3060	600	**£30.15**	**£37.69**
3075	750	**£33.80**	**£42.25**
3090	900	**£39.90**	**£49.88**
3100	1000	**£45.40**	**£56.75**
3120	1200	**£57.80**	**£72.25**
3150	1500	**£71.55**	**£89.44**
3180	1800	**£81.30**	**£101.63**
3200	2000	**£93.55**	**£116.94**

Model code	Height (mm)	RRP white (ex VAT)	RRP colour (ex VAT)
4 column			
4026	260	**£30.25**	**£37.81**
4030	300	**£30.30**	**£37.88**
4035	350	**£31.00**	**£38.75**
4040	400	**£31.40**	**£39.25**
4045	450	**£31.45**	**£39.31**
4050	500	**£31.60**	**£39.50**
4055	550	**£31.70**	**£39.63**
4060	600	**£31.75**	**£39.69**
4075	750	**£38.30**	**£47.88**
4090	900	**£46.80**	**£58.50**
4100	1000	**£52.30**	**£65.38**
4120	1200	**£72.95**	**£91.19**
4150	1500	**£92.20**	**£115.25**
4180	1800	**£104.60**	**£130.75**
4200	2000	**£118.30**	**£147.88**

Model code	Height (mm)	RRP white (ex VAT)	RRP colour (ex VAT)
5 column			
5026	260	**£39.40**	**£49.25**
5030	300	**£41.25**	**£51.56**
5035	350	**£41.95**	**£52.44**
5040	400	**£42.65**	**£53.31**
5045	450	**£44.05**	**£55.06**
5050	500	**£45.40**	**£56.75**
5055	550	**£46.80**	**£58.50**
5060	600	**£48.15**	**£60.19**
5075	750	**£53.70**	**£67.13**
5090	900	**£59.15**	**£73.94**
5100	1000	**£67.40**	**£84.25**
5120	1200	**£85.30**	**£106.63**
5150	1500	**£112.85**	**£141.06**
5180	1800	**£128.50**	**£160.63**
5200	2000	**£144.75**	**£180.94**

Model code	Height (mm)	RRP white (ex VAT)	RRP colour (ex VAT)
6 column			
6026	260	**£49.25**	**£61.56**
6030	300	**£51.75**	**£64.69**
6035	350	**£53.70**	**£67.13**
6040	400	**£55.05**	**£68.81**
6045	450	**£57.70**	**£72.13**
6050	500	**£60.55**	**£75.69**
6055	550	**£63.30**	**£79.13**
6060	600	**£66.05**	**£82.56**
6075	750	**£68.80**	**£86.00**
6090	900	**£74.30**	**£92.88**
6100	1000	**£85.30**	**£106.63**
6120	1200	**£104.60**	**£130.75**
6150	1500	**£132.10**	**£165.13**
6180	1800	**£154.55**	**£193.19**
6200	2000	**£175.75**	**£219.69**

Technical information

Please note: We only supply complete radiators. Additional sections cannot be joined to our stock range of radiators. The number of sections/ width is virtually unlimited. Practicality regarding weights, handling and accessibility should be taken into consideration. Large radiators may be supplied in modules to be assembled on site. Lead times – Please allow 6-8 weeks for curved, angled and engineered to drawing.

Radiators are supplied with bottom opposite end connections as standard. For underside connections, please specify at the time of ordering.

Angled and curved radiators are also available.

Angled radiators: Prices on application. Please contact your Zehnder stockist or a member of our sales team for further details.

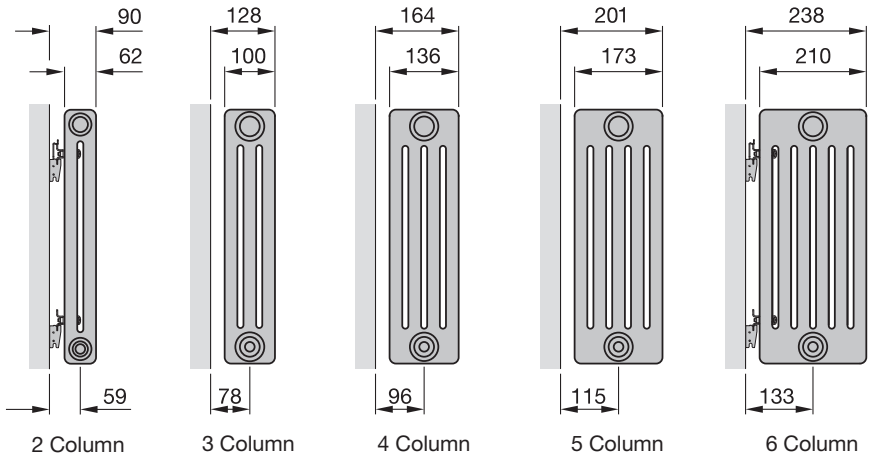
Curved radiators: Please multiply the prices for standard radiators by 2.

All data and prices per 46mm section

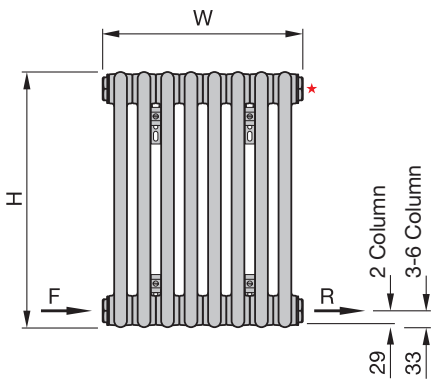
Formulas: Nominal overall radiator width = (No. of sections x 46mm) + 26mm
No. of sections = (Nominal overall radiator width (mm) - 26mm) divided by 46
(Manufacturing tolerance of +/- 1.5% in width, +/- 2mm in height, +/- 5mm in depth)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Made to Measure delivery: 3-5 weeks.

Other sizes and shapes, including angled and curved, are also available on request.



*½" air vent
Width excludes air vent
F = flow
R = return
H = height
W = width
Tube: Vertical Ø 25mm
All dimensions in mm





The classic Charleston is one of our most versatile radiators. The vertical sizes are perfect for any living space areas including stairs, alcoves and by French windows.

The Zehnder Charleston multi-column can be Made to Measure, with bespoke heights, widths, depths and colours.

If you're looking for something more specific, get in touch to explore our Engineered to Order options.

Visit our website

View our full range of Made to Measure and Engineered to Order radiators

Optional Foot Supports				
Model		**Number of feet**	**RRP white (ex VAT)**	**RRP colour (ex VAT)**
Welded-on fixed - 150mm (WF150) or adjustable fixed - 120-170mm (WF120) feet with cover plate **Price per radiator**				
	8 - 20 sections	2	**£92.00**	**£115.00**
	21 - 40 sections	3	**£138.00**	**£172.50**
	41 - 60 sections	4	**£184.00**	**£230.00**
Welded-on traditional - 75mm (WF75), 100mm (WF100) or 150mm (WFTF150) feet **Price per radiator**				
	2 - 20 sections	2 pairs	**£126.00**	**£157.50**
	21 - 40 sections	3 pairs	**£189.00**	**£236.25**
	41 - 60 sections	4 pairs	**£252.00**	**£315.00**
Adjustable foot (100-150mm) **Price per foot**				
	**976131 white**	1	**£45.00**	
	976139 colour	1		£56.25
	Must always be used with wall brackets			
Slip on foot (100mm high) **Price per foot**				
	**722381 White (2 Column)**	1	**£32.00**	
	722391 White (3 Column)	1	**£33.00**	
	722401 White (4 Column)	1	**£34.00**	
	722411 White (5 Column)	1	**£35.00**	
	722421 White (6 Column)	1	**£36.00**	
	722389 Colour (2 Column)	1		£40.00
	722399 Colour (3 Column)	1		£41.25
	722409 Colour (4 Column)	1		£42.50
	722419 Colour (5 Column)	1		£43.75
	722429 Colour (6 Column)	1		£45.00
Cast iron foot (100mm high) **Price per foot**				
	**ZPGG-9016 White**	1	**£32.00**	
EasyFix brackets				
	**SMB-2PC**		**£46.00**	£57.50
	SMB-3PC		**£69.00**	£86.25
	SMB-4PC		**£92.00**	£115.00
	SMB-5PC		**£115.00**	£143.75

Prices for EasyFix Brackets are given as a guide – please contact us to determine which brackets you require depending on the size of your radiator.
Note: The amount of pieces required depends on the radiator height and width.
When purchasing a radiator with welded-on feet and with an even number of sections, the middle foot will be placed in the first of the middle two sections.

Zehnder Charleston Bar

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

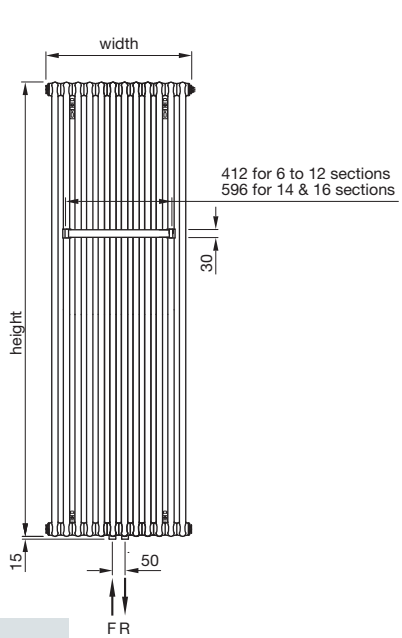
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Overall Projection	No. of sections	Bar length	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Charleston Bar									
CPV2075-6	742	302	134	6	412	white*	330/1125	**£393**	**£471.60**
CPV2090-10	892	486	134	10	412	white*	639/2179	**£584**	**£700.80**
CPV2120-10	1192	486	134	10	412	white*	827/2820	**£715**	**£858.00**
CPV2150-10	1492	486	134	10	412	white*	1040/3546	**£801**	**£961.20**
CPV2150-12	1492	578	134	12	412	white*	1248/4256	£915	£1,098.00
CPV2150-14	1492	670	134	14	596	white*	1456/4965	£1,028	£1,233.60
CPV2150-16	1492	762	134	16	596	white*	1664/5674	£1,143	£1,371.60
CPV2180-10	1792	486	134	10	412	white*	1240/4228	**£859**	**£1,030.80**
CPV2180-12	1792	578	134	12	412	white*	1488/5074	£987	£1,184.40
CPV2180-14	1792	670	134	14	596	white*	1736/5920	£1,110	£1,332.00
CPV2180-16	1792	762	134	16	596	white*	1984/6765	£1,238	£1,485.60
CPV3150-10	1500	486	172	10	412	white*	1400/4774	£973	£1,167.60
CPV3150-12	1500	578	172	12	412	white*	1680/5729	£1,121	£1,345.20
CPV3150-14	1500	670	172	14	596	white*	1960/6684	£1,272	£1,526.40
CPV3150-16	1500	762	172	16	596	white*	2240/7638	£1,421	£1,705.20
CPV3180-10	1800	486	172	10	412	white*	1660/3956	£1,093	£1,311.60
CPV3180-12	1800	578	172	12	412	white*	1992/6793	£1,263	£1,515.60
CPV3180-14	1800	670	172	14	596	white*	2324/7925	£1,435	£1,722.00
CPV3180-16	1800	762	172	16	596	white*	2656/9057	£1,607	£1,928.40

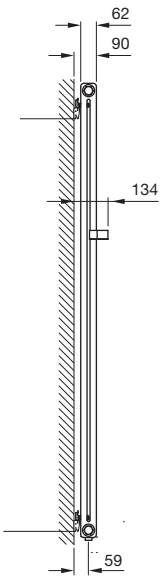
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks. Charleston Technoline finish is not recommended for bathroom applications.

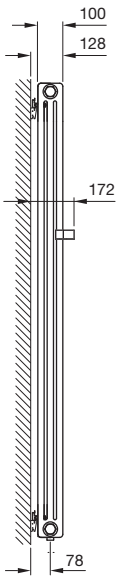
1 x Chrome Bar included. See diagrams below for detail.
If you require an additional towel bar please see Accessories section below.

Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
966018	Charleston chrome towel bar. Length: 366mm. Spans up to 9 sections.	**£154**	**£184.80**
458208	Charleston chrome towel bar. Length: 412mm. Spans up to 10 sections.	**£160**	**£192.00**
458218	Charleston chrome towel bar. Length: 596mm. Spans up to 14 sections.	**£173**	**£207.60**
966028	Charleston chrome towel bar. Length: 918mm. Spans up to 21 sections.	**£178**	**£213.60**
The Charleston chrome towel bar (above) can be cut down to fit if required			
601020	Lambs wool cleaning brush	**£34**	**£40.80**





2 column



3 column

F = flow
R = return
Tube: Ø25mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The popular Charleston Bar multi-column with chrome towel bar combines warmth and practicality. Perfect for kitchens and bathrooms.

View in 3D. Scan here.



Charleston Chrome Towel Bar (included with radiator)



JET BLACK 9005



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.

Zehnder Charleston
LaZer made

EN 442 EURONORM

CPV2180-10 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder Chime

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

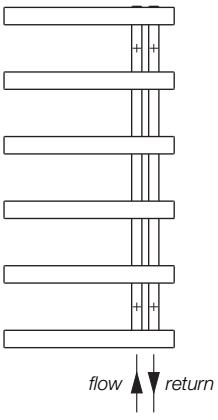
In stock items high-lighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Chime							
CHZ-100-050-0336	1000	500	volcanic	382/1303	250	**£624**	**£748.80**
CHZ-100-050-9516	1000	500	stainless steel mirror	276/942	200	**£931**	**£1,117.20**
CHZ-100-050-9517	1000	500	stainless steel brushed	382/1303	250	**£576**	**£691.20**
CHZ-100-050-N211	1000	500	brushed black chrome	276/942	200	**£999**	**£1,198.80**
CHZ-100-050-N209	1000	500	brushed brass	276/942	200	**£999**	**£1,198.80**
CHZ-100-050-N213	1000	500	brushed bronze	276/942	200	**£999**	**£1,198.80**
CHZ-140-050-0336	1380	500	volcanic	518/1767	300	**£749**	**£898.80**
CHZ-140-050-9516	1380	500	stainless steel mirror	377/1286	250	**£1,119**	**£1,438.80**
CHZ-140-050-9517	1380	500	stainless steel brushed	518/1767	300	**£724**	**£8.68.80**
CHZ-140-050-N211	1380	500	brushed black chrome	377/1286	250	**£1,199**	**£1,438.80**
CHZ-140-050-N209	1380	500	brushed brass	377/1286	250	**£1,199**	**£1,438.80**
CHZ-140-050-N213	1380	500	brushed bronze	377/1286	250	**£1,199**	**£1,438.80**
CHZ-180-050-0336	1760	500	volcanic	643/2194	400	**£901**	**£1,081.20**
CHZ-180-050-9516	1760	500	stainless steel mirror	438/1494	300	**£1,344**	**£1,612.80**
CHZ-180-050-9517	1760	500	stainless steel brushed	643/2194	400	**£857**	**£1,028.40**

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced on application.
Colour finish products delivery 4-6 weeks.

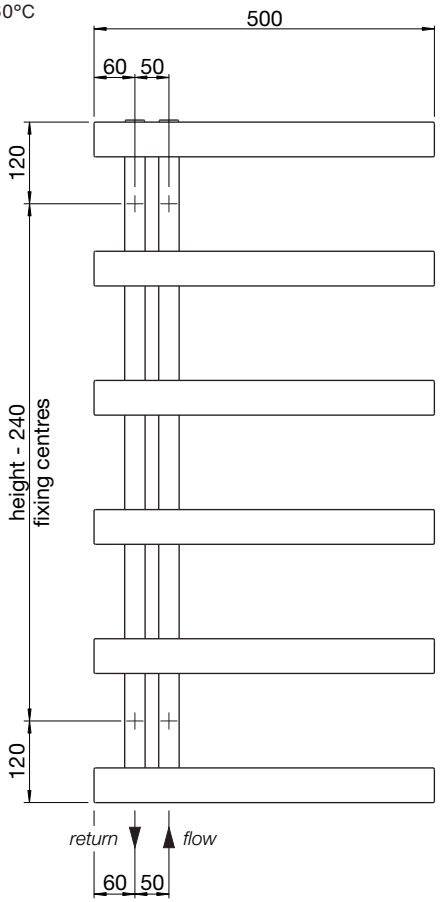
Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

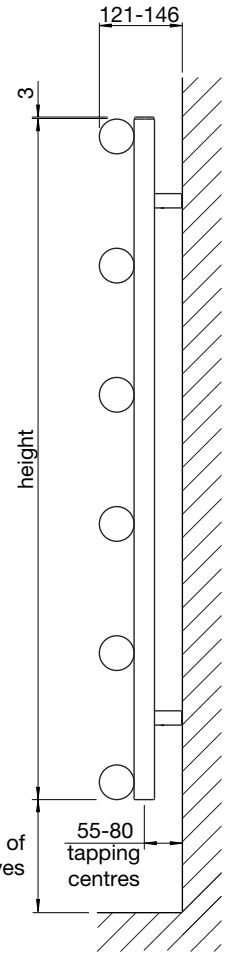
Rail can be installed with the tubes to the right or the left

CTE fuel saving supplementary electric element with 5 water temperature settings between 30°C and 60°C



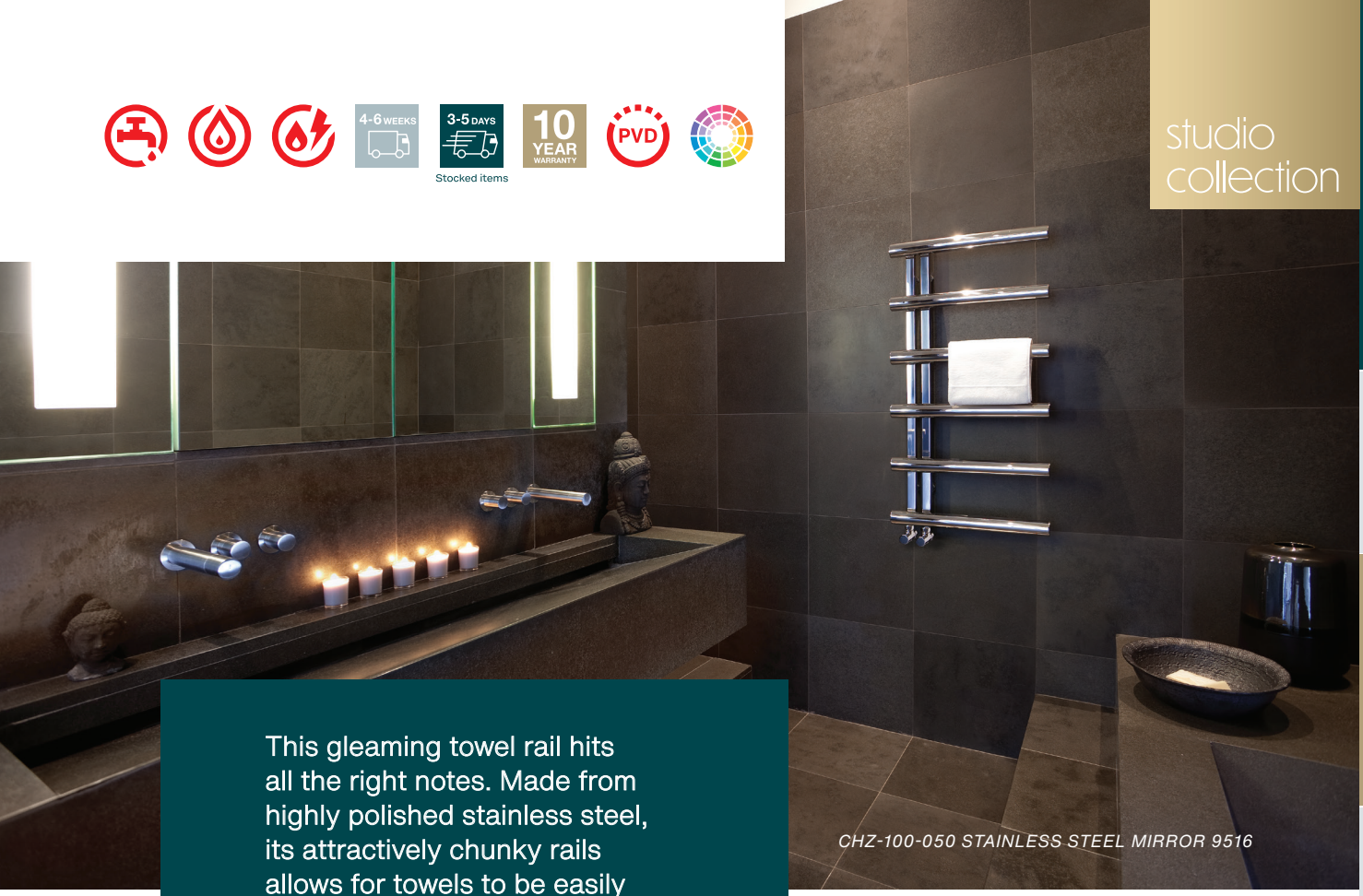
Radiator can be inverted and hung in this orientation





Allow minimum of 100mm for valves

All dimensions in mm



CHZ-100-050 STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR 9516

Stocked items

This gleaming towel rail hits all the right notes. Made from highly polished stainless steel, its attractively chunky rails allows for towels to be easily slid on and off.

The rail can be installed with the horizontal tubes to the right or the left.



CHZ-100-050 BRUSHED BRASS N209



*Supplementary Heater Connection Electric DE-PACK thermostat supplied in chrome to match rail. *pipe centres may be affected.*

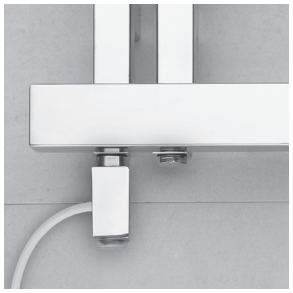


For pipes from the wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-27.
For more information see page 187.

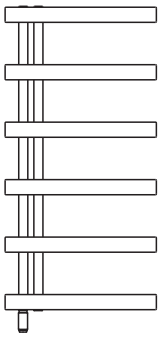
Zehnder Chime Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

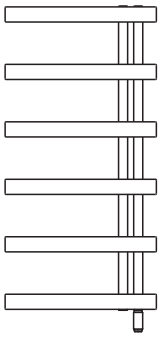
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Chime Electric						
CHZEL-100-50/F	1070	500	stainless steel mirror	200	**£1,027**	**£1,232.40**
CHZEL-140-50/F	1450	500	stainless steel mirror	250	**£1,231**	**£1,477.20**
CHZER-100-50/F	1070	500	stainless steel mirror	200	**£1,027**	**£1,232.40**
CHZER-140-50/F	1450	500	stainless steel mirror	250	**£1,231**	**£1,477.20**



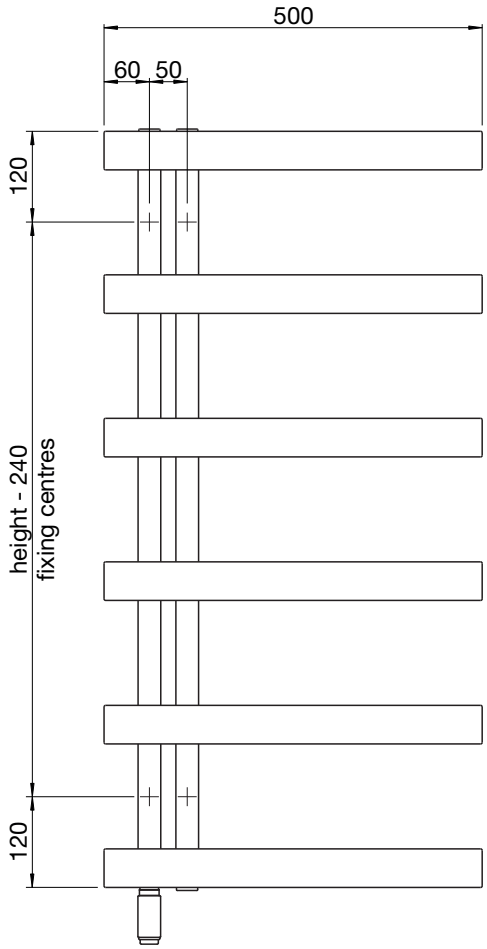
Electric models
Rails supplied as standard with non-adjustable chrome thermostat.
Please allow 100mm beneath the rail for the flex.

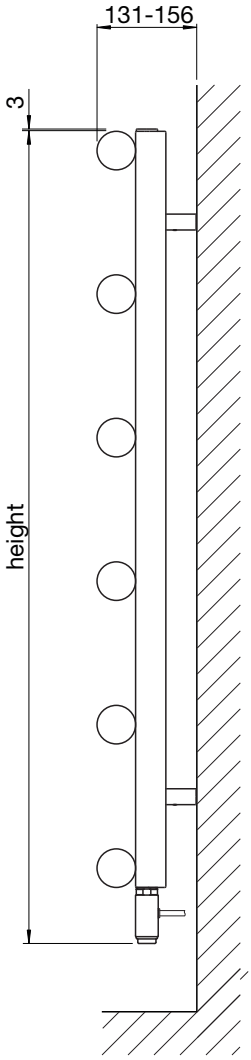


CHZER-/F



CHZEL-/F





All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

studio collection

Zehnder Deline

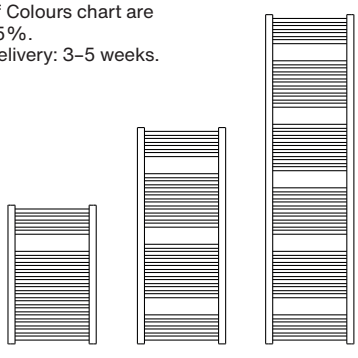
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Deline							
DEL-080-050	786	500	white*	379/1293	250	**£192**	**£230.40**
DEL-080-060	786	600	white*	448/1529	300	**£206**	**£247.20**
DEL-120-050	1226	500	white*	552/1883	300	**£230**	**£276.00**
DEL-120-060	1226	600	white*	648/2211	400	**£250**	**£300.00**
DEL-180-050	1866	500	white*	830/2832	500	**£306**	**£367.20**
DEL-180-060	1866	600	white*	978/3337	600	**£332**	**£398.40**
DEL-080-050-0335	786	500	titane	379/1293	250	**£240**	**£288.00**
DEL-080-060-0335	786	600	titane	448/1529	300	**£258**	**£309.60**
DEL-120-050-0335	1226	500	titane	552/1883	300	**£288**	**£345.60**
DEL-120-060-0335	1226	600	titane	648/2211	400	**£313**	**£375.60**
DEL-180-050-0335	1866	500	titane	830/2832	500	**£383**	**£459.60**
DEL-180-060-0335	1866	600	titane	978/3337	600	**£415**	**£498.00**
DEL-080-050-0336	786	500	volcanic	379/1293	250	**£240**	**£288.00**
DEL-080-060-0336	786	600	volcanic	448/1529	300	**£258**	**£309.60**
DEL-120-050-0336	1226	500	volcanic	552/1883	300	**£288**	**£345.60**
DEL-120-060-0336	1226	600	volcanic	648/2211	400	**£313**	**£375.60**
DEL-180-050-0336	1866	500	volcanic	830/2832	500	**£383**	**£459.60**
DEL-180-060-0336	1866	600	volcanic	978/3337	600	**£415**	**£498.00**
DEL-080-050-0346	786	500	anthracite	379/1293	250	**£240**	**£288.00**
DEL-080-060-0346	786	600	anthracite	448/1529	300	**£258**	**£309.60**
DEL-120-050-0346	1226	500	anthracite	552/1883	300	**£288**	**£345.60**
DEL-120-060-0346	1226	600	anthracite	648/2211	400	**£313**	**£375.60**
DEL-180-050-0346	1866	500	anthracite	830/2832	500	**£383**	**£459.60**
DEL-180-060-0346	1866	600	anthracite	978/3337	600	**£415**	**£498.00**
DEL-080-050-0521	786	500	white quartz	379/1293	250	**£240**	**£288.00**
DEL-080-060-0521	786	600	white quartz	448/1529	300	**£258**	**£309.60**
DEL-120-050-0521	1226	500	white quartz	552/1883	300	**£288**	**£345.60**
DEL-120-060-0521	1226	600	white quartz	648/2211	400	**£313**	**£375.60**
DEL-180-050-0521	1866	500	white quartz	830/2832	500	**£383**	**£459.60**
DEL-180-060-0521	1866	600	white quartz	978/3337	600	**£415**	**£498.00**
DEL-080-050-0557	786	500	matt black	379/1293	250	**£240**	**£288.00**
DEL-080-060-0557	786	600	matt black	448/1529	300	**£258**	**£309.60**
DEL-120-050-0557	1226	500	matt black	552/1883	300	**£288**	**£345.60**
DEL-120-060-0557	1226	600	matt black	648/2211	400	**£313**	**£375.60**
DEL-180-050-0557	1866	500	matt black	830/2832	500	**£383**	**£459.60**
DEL-180-060-0557	1866	600	matt black	978/3337	600	**£415**	**£498.00**
DELC-080-050	786	500	chrome	277/945	200	**£400**	**£480.00**
DELC-080-060	786	600	chrome	327/1116	200	**£439**	**£526.80**
DELC-120-050	1226	500	chrome	403/1375	250	**£517**	**£620.40**
DELC-120-060	1226	600	chrome	473/1614	300	**£573**	**£687.60**
DELC-180-050	1866	500	chrome	606/2068	400	**£766**	**£919.20**
DELC-180-060	1866	600	chrome	714/2436	500	**£840**	**£1,008.00**

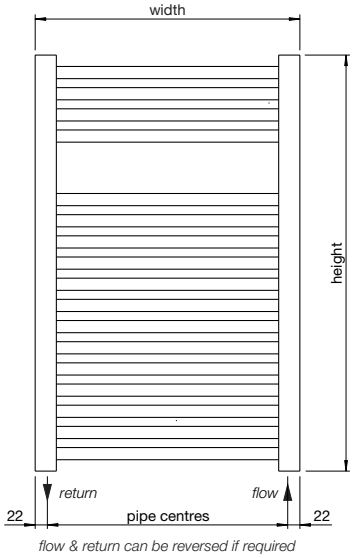
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

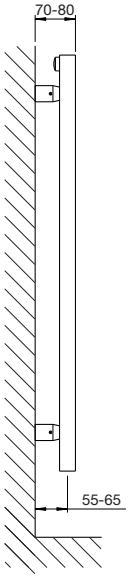
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



DEL-080 DELC-080 | DEL-120 DELC-120 | DEL-180 DELC-180



flow & return can be reversed if required



Tube: Horizontal 30mm x 40mm D profile
Tube: Vertical Ø23mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

It's the considered details which make the Deline stand out from the crowd – discreet brackets, hidden air vents and a stock range of seven fabulous finishes which complement popular bathroom surfaces.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-28.



Discreet air vent located on the back of the radiator.



For models in volcanic and matt black finish, manual valves sets 26, 27 & 28 are now available in a complementary finish.



DEL-120-050-0557 MATT BLACK 0557

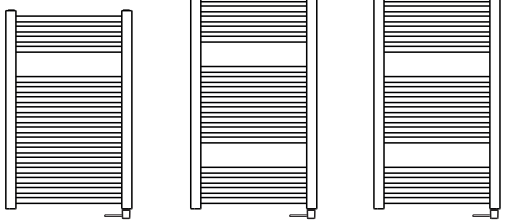
Zehnder Deline Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater (IHE) Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Deline Electric						
DELSS080050EAZK	786	500	white*	400	£311	£373.20
DELSS080060EAZK	786	600	white*	400	£334	£400.80
DELSS120050EAZK	1226	500	white*	500	£384	£460.80
DELSS120060EAZK	1226	600	white*	600	£425	£510.00
DELSS180050EAZK	1866	500	white*	600	£503	£603.60
DELSS180060EAZK	1866	600	white*	600	£548	£657.60
DELCS080050EAZK	786	500	chrome	200	**£542**	**£650.40**
DELCS080060EAZK	786	600	chrome	200	**£604**	**£724.80**
DELCS120050EAZK	1226	500	chrome	400	**£719**	**£862.80**
DELCS120060EAZK	1226	600	chrome	400	**£805**	**£966.00**
DELCS180050EAZK	1866	500	chrome	500	**£1,007**	**£1,208.40**
DELCS180060EAZK	1866	600	chrome	600	**£1,143**	**£1,371.60**

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

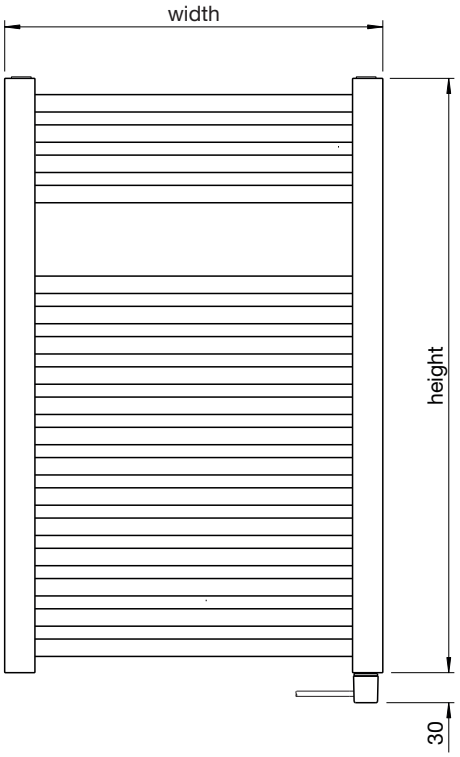
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

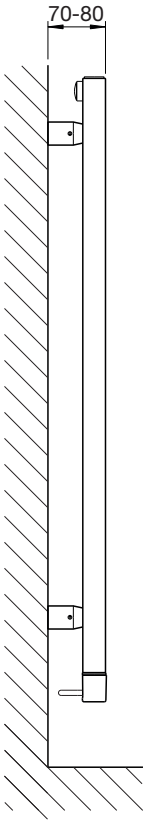


DELSS080
DELCS080

DELSS120
DELCS120

DELSS180
DELCS180





Tube: Horizontal 30mm x 40mm D profile
Tube: Vertical Ø23mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
2 YEAR WARRANTY

With plenty of hanging space and available in white or chrome this Deline Electric towel rail is supplied with a non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome to complement the radiator.



Electric models
Rails supplied as standard with non-adjustable thermostat in chrome. Please allow 100 mm beneath the radiator for the flex.



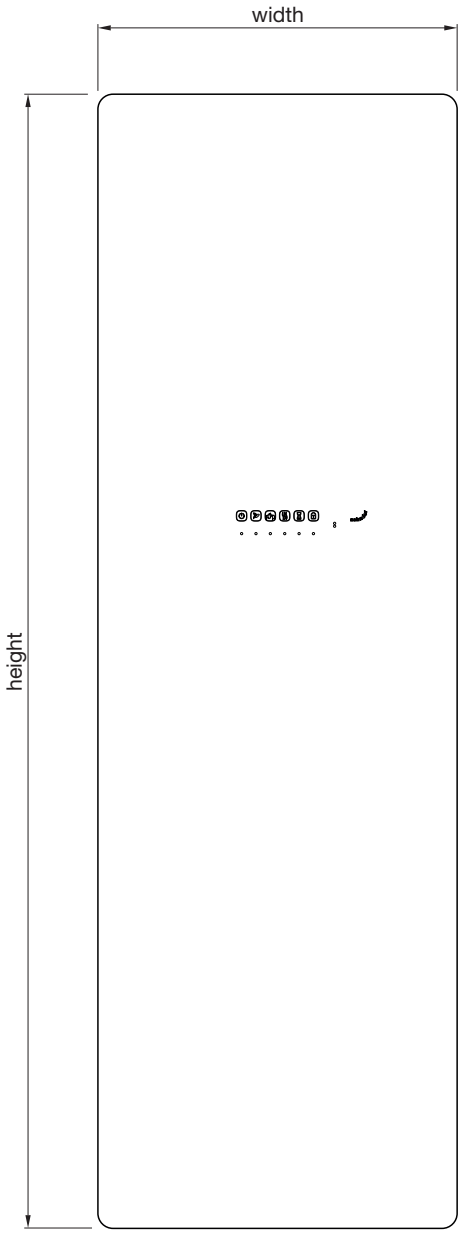
Cable Cover SHEC (optional extra) This neat chrome cover hides the cable attached to the heater. Now available in matt black. For more information see page 185.

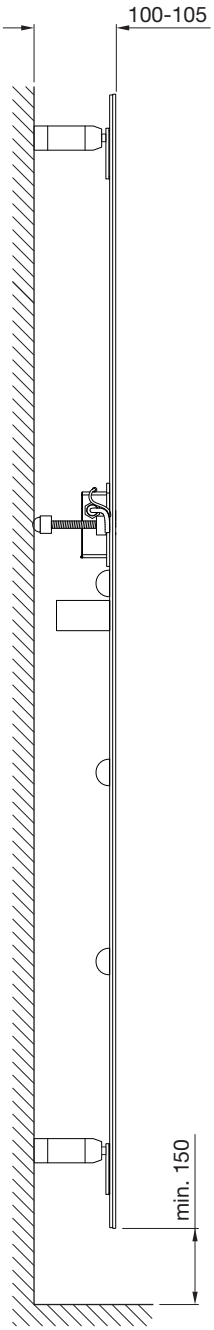
DELCS120050EAZK
CHROME 0008

Zehnder Deseo Verso

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IP45 Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Deseo Verso						
DVW-150-048/F	1500	475	white glass	600	**£1,406**	**£1,687.20**
DVB-150-048/F	1500	475	black glass	600	**£1,406**	**£1,687.20**
DVM-150-048/F	1500	475	mirrored glass	600	**£1,508**	**£1,809.60**
DVW-175-048/F	1750	475	white glass	750	**£1,790**	**£2,148.00**
DVB-175-048/F	1750	475	black glass	750	**£1,790**	**£2,148.00**
DVM-175-048/F	1750	475	mirrored glass	750	**£1,874**	**£2,248.80**







All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Stylish and practical, the innovative retractable bars of the Deseo Verso make it not only a towel warmer but a room radiator rolled into one.



Soft-push retractable bars providing plenty of towel hanging space

Rails can be fitted to extend from either side

Side projection = 310mm

1 rail included with 1500mm high versions, 2 rails included with 1750mm high versions

Controlled via intuitive control panel or convenient remote control with infrared technology

Simple touch controls providing maximum control

Child safety operation lock

Deseo Verso control panel.
Scan the QR code for more information.

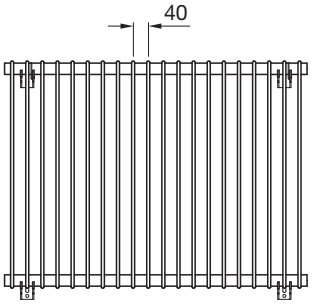
Zehnder Excelsior

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

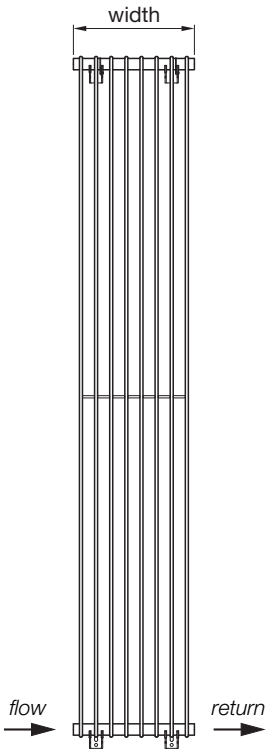
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Excelsior Horizontal							
E1060/40-20	600	800	20	white*	794/2709	**£650**	**£780.00**
E1060/40-25	600	1000	25	white*	993/3388	**£735**	**£882.00**
E1060/40-30	600	1200	30	white*	1191/4064	**£819**	**£982.80**
E1060/40-35	600	1400	35	white*	1390/4743	**£904**	**£1,084.80**
Zehnder Excelsior Vertical							
E1180/40-8	1800	320	8	white*	872/2975	**£603**	**£723.60**
E1180/40-10	1800	400	10	white*	1090/3719	**£670**	**£804.00**
E1180/40-12	1800	480	12	white*	1308/4463	**£737**	**£884.40**

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

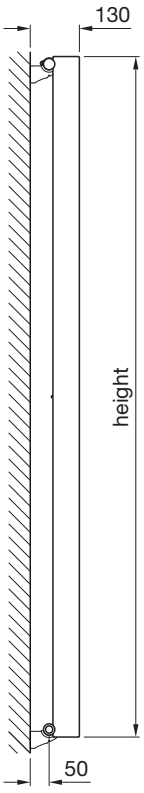
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



E1060/40



E1180/40



Tube: Horizontal Ø30mm
Tube: Vertical
70mm x 8mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The contemporary Excelsior has narrow, vertical, flattened oval steel tubes which give a high heat output. The Excelsior has a fast reaction time and heats up your home quickly.



Bespoke Design

The Zehnder Excelsior is also available as a Made to Measure and Engineered to Order option, making it ideal for awkward spaces including loft conversations and under stairwells.

Scan the QR code to find out more



ANTHRACITE 0346

Zehnder Fare Tech

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	No. of sections	Finish	With factory fitted controls, IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Fare Tech							
TADE-057-041/CF	575	429	4	white*	500	**£547**	**£656.40**
TADE-057-049/CF	575	509	5	white*	750	**£589**	**£706.80**
TADE-057-065/CF	575	669	7	white*	1000	**£671**	**£805.20**
TADE-057-081/CF	575	829	9	white*	1250	**£753**	**£903.60**
TADE-057-089/CF	575	909	10	white*	1500	**£794**	**£952.80**
TADE-057-129/CF	575	1309	15	white*	2000	**£1,000**	**£1,200.00**

*Pure White (RAL 9010)

Temperature controller: Backlit LCD digital display screen gives complete control. Temperature can be adjusted in 0.5°C increments. 3 pre-set programmes and 5 mode settings. Open window detection system and parental lock. 7 day programmable function.

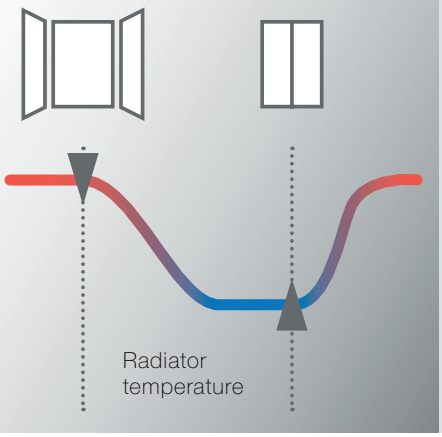
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Pure White (RAL 9010) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

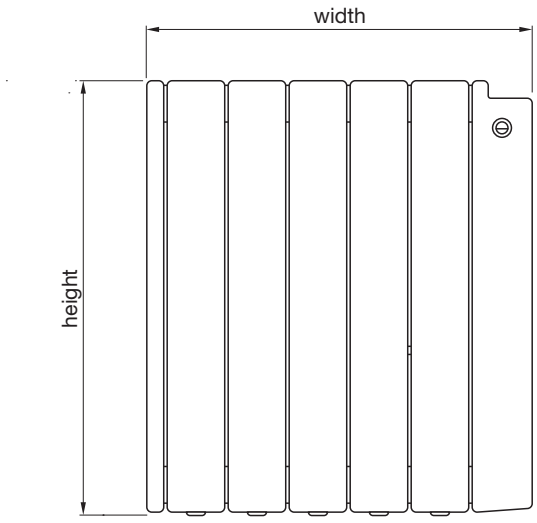
Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
887220	Zehnder Connect hub for Fare Tech radiator.	**£273**	**£327.60**

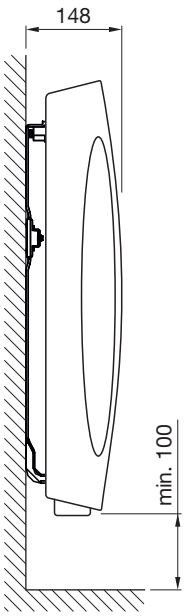
Open Window detection

The Integral control unit recognises if a window has been opened for an extended period and switches the radiator off. Once the window is closed, the radiator returns to normal operation.

- Temperature changes are quickly recognised via the external temperature sensor
- The integral thermostat proactively reacts to sensor information; delivering the perfect indoor climate
- Intuitive radiator which automatically switches off if a window is open for an extended period
- An intelligent heating solution which lowers costs and energy consumption







All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS

3-5 DAYS

Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Fare Tech is an electric radiator which combines beauty and brains. Manufactured from aluminium, its unique, elegantly curved shape allows comfortable radiant heat to disperse optimally throughout the room, whilst its smart integrated control panel allows the room temperature to be easily set and energy consumption controlled.

View in 3D. Scan here.

eco DESIGN



Temperature controller

Scan the QR code to find out more



CE

TADE-057-089/CF VOLCANIC 0336

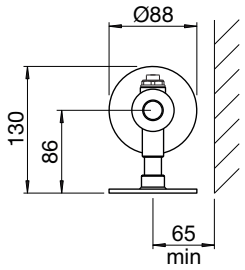
Zehnder Flow Form

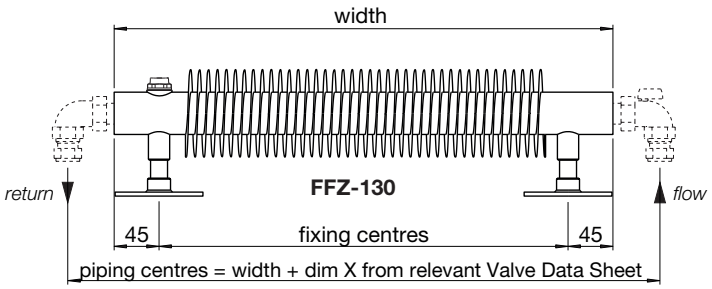
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

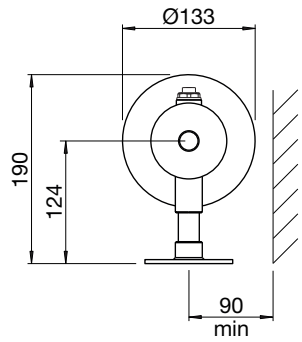
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Diameter (mm)	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Flow Form - 88mm diameter coil							
FFZ-130-100	130	1000	88	white*	246/839	**£435**	**£522.00**
FFZI-130-100	130	1000	88	stainless steel brushed	163/556	£391	£469.20
FFZ-130-150	130	1500	88	white*	361/1232	**£550**	**£660.00**
FFZI-130-150	130	1500	88	stainless steel brushed	240/819	£473	£567.60
FFZ-130-200	130	2000	88	white*	498/1699	**£665**	**£798.00**
FFZI-130-200	130	2000	88	stainless steel brushed	316/1078	£552	£662.40
Zehnder Flow Form - 133mm diameter coil							
FFZ-190-100	190	1000	133	white*	370/1262	**£546**	**£655.20**
FFZC-190-100	190	1000	133	chrome	346/1181	£956	£1,147.20
FFZI-190-100	190	1000	133	stainless steel brushed	222/757	£491	£589.20
FFZ-190-150	190	1500	133	white*	565/1928	**£672**	**£840.00**
FFZC-190-150	190	1500	133	chrome	513/1750	£1,176	£1,411.20
FFZI-190-150	190	1500	133	stainless steel brushed	340/1160	£578	£693.60
FFZ-190-200	190	2000	133	white*	797/2719	**£798**	**£957.60**
FFZC-190-200	190	2000	133	chrome	706/2409	£1,396	£1,675.20
FFZI-190-200	190	2000	133	stainless steel brushed	464/1583	£662	£794.40

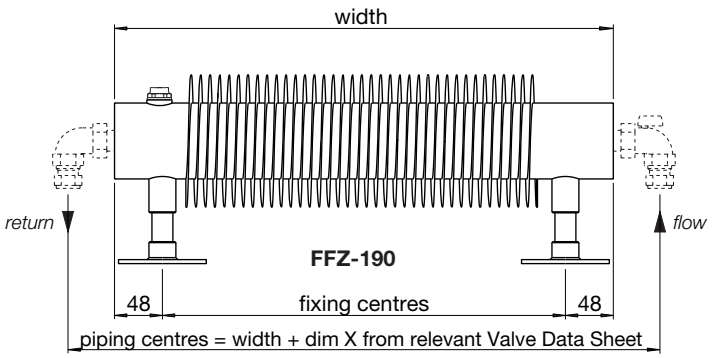
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



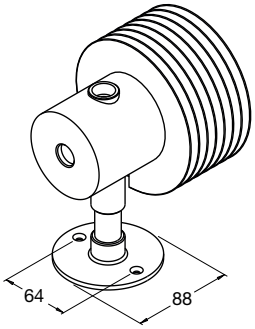






This radiator may only be installed horizontally on the floor

All dimensions in mm



Mounting Foot Detail

Stainless Steel only

3-5 WEEKS

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

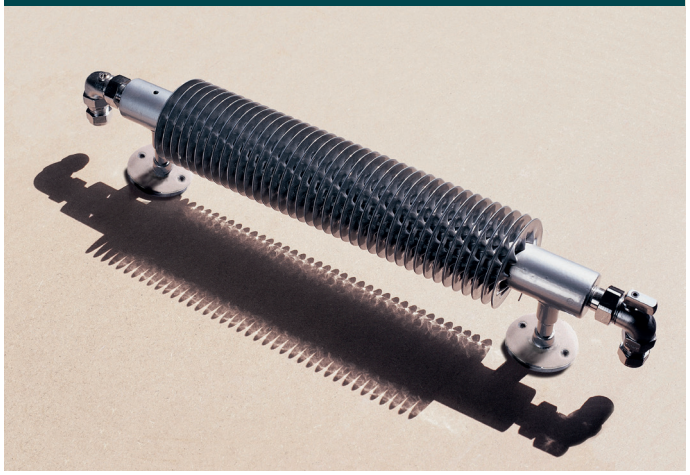
5 YEAR WARRANTY

10 YEAR WARRANTY
Stainless Steel only

studio collection



No longer hidden behind grilles, the industrial heating element appears as a beautiful object in its own right. Flow Form's spiral fin, designed for technical efficiency, adds a dramatic twist to modern living.





For pipes from floor we recommend VALVE-SET-27 *see page 187.*



For pipes from wall we recommend VALVE-SET-28 *see page 187.*

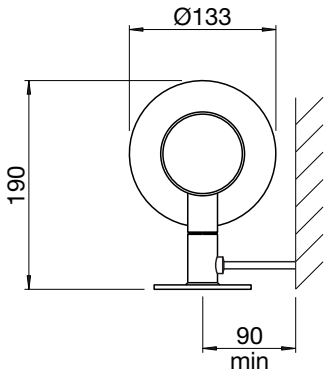
Zehnder
Flow Form Electric

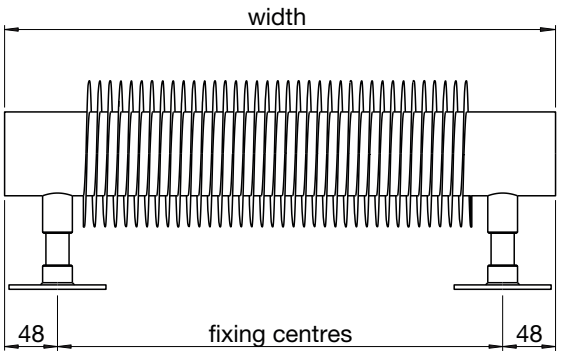
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

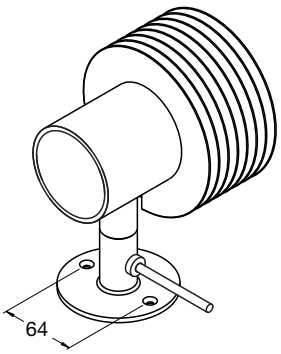
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Diameter (mm)	Finish	Simple immersion heater, IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Flow Form Electric - 133mm diameter coil							
FFZ-190-100/AF	190	1000	133	white*	500	£653	£783.60
FFZC-190-100/AF	190	1000	133	chrome	400	£1,063	£1,275.60
FFZ-190-150/AF	190	1500	133	white*	600	£800	£960.00
FFZC-190-150/AF	190	1500	133	chrome	500	£1,304	£1,564.80
FFZ-190-200/AF	190	2000	133	white*	1000	£947	£1,136.40
FFZC-190-200/AF	190	2000	133	chrome	750	£1,545	£1,854.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.





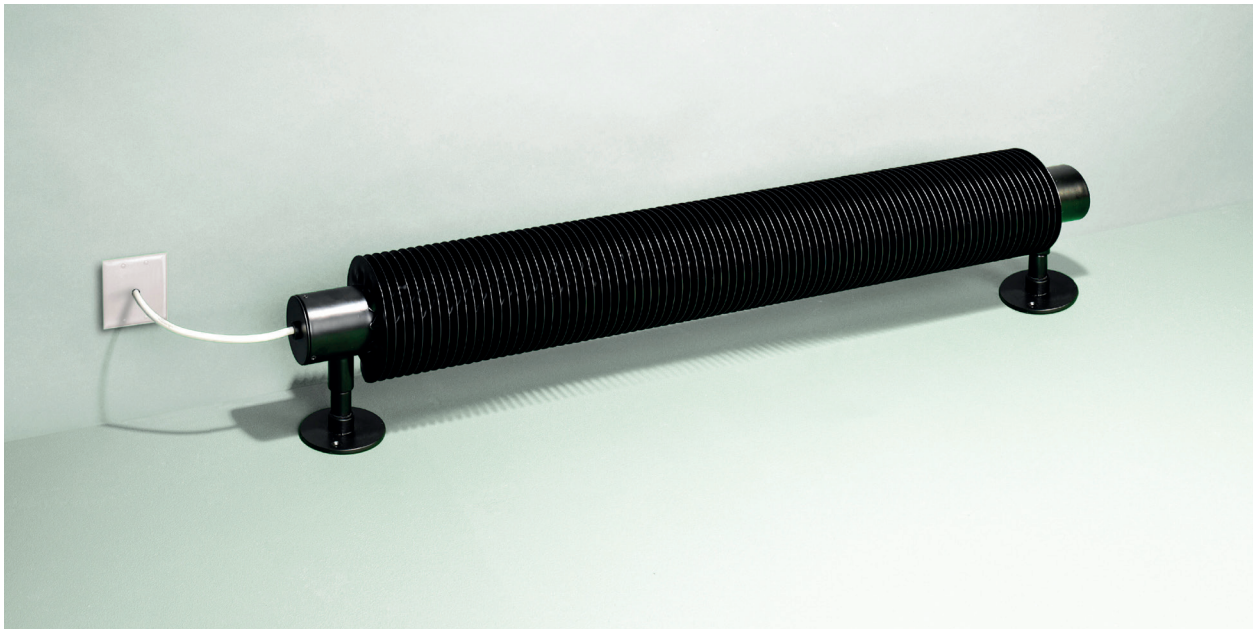


Mounting Foot Detail

This radiator may only be installed horizontally on the floor

All dimensions in mm





Note: Please be aware that the images above feature older models of the Flow Form Electric. Newer models feature an electric cable which exits the radiator from the foot. The cable can also be threaded through the foot directly into the floor.

Zehnder Folio Belt

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

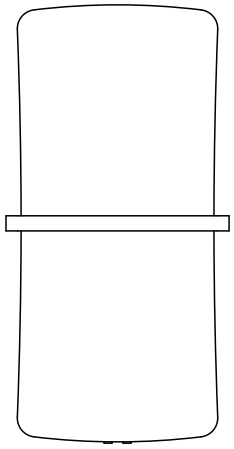
Model	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Folio Belt						
FZB-120-042	1156	430	white*	399/1361	£918	£1,101.60
FZB-120-052	1156	530	white*	485/1655	£990	£1,188.00
FZB-150-042	1476	435	white*	504/1720	£1,016	£1,219.20
FZB-150-052	1476	535	white*	611/2085	£1,099	£1,318.80
FZB-150-062	1476	635	white*	718/2450	£1,182	£1,418.40
FZB-180-042	1796	441	white*	614/2095	£1,114	£1,336.80
FZB-180-052	1796	540	white*	762/2600	£1,208	£1,449.60
FZB-180-062	1796	640	white*	912/3112	£1,301	£1,561.20
FZB-180-072	1796	740	white*	1064/3630	£1,395	£1,674.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

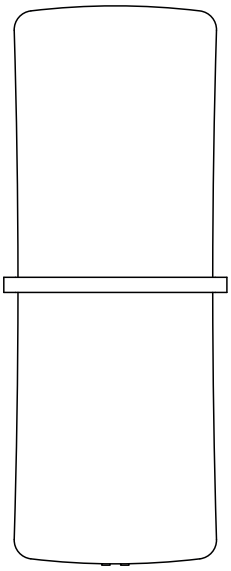
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



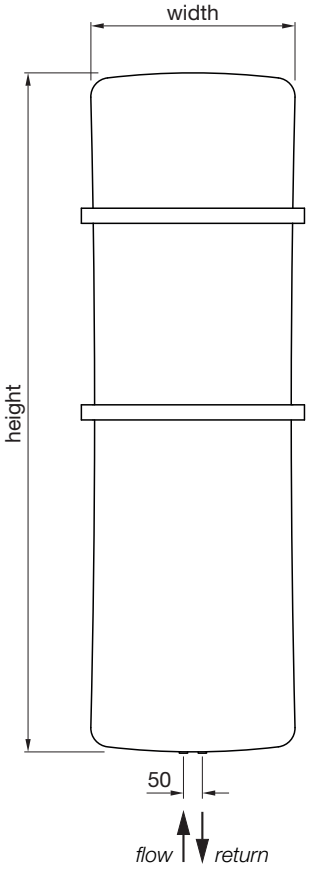
Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.



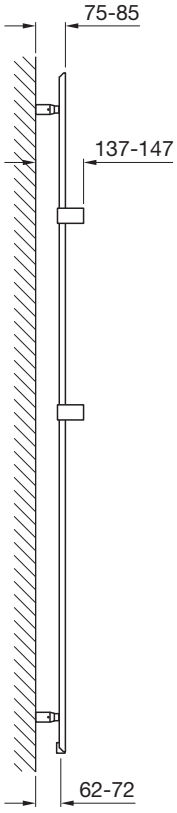
FZB-120



FZB-150



flow & return can be reversed



All dimensions in mm



The Folio Belt is supplied with one or two towel rails depending on the selected size - providing maximum style and comfort to any bathroom. With an impressive flat surface, full closed edging and gently tapered silhouette, this radiator is highly appealing with its unusually light appearance.

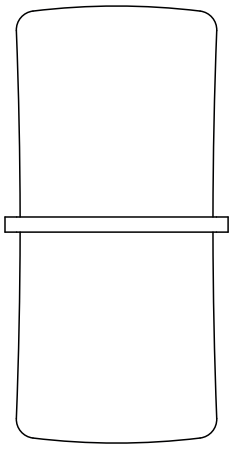
Zehnder Folio Belt Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

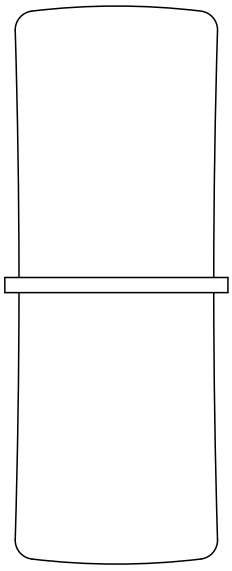
Model	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Folio Belt Electric						
FZB-120-042/GF	1156	430	white*	350	£1,019	£1,222.80
FZB-150-042/GF	1476	435	white*	500	£1,117	£1,340.40
FZB-180-042/GF	1796	441	white*	500	£1,215	£1,458.00
FZB-180-052/GF	1796	540	white*	750	£1,309	£1,570.80
FZB-180-072/GF	1796	740	white*	1000	£1,496	£1,795.20

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

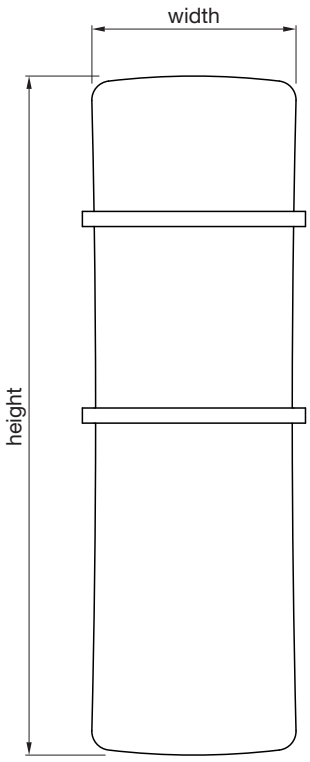
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



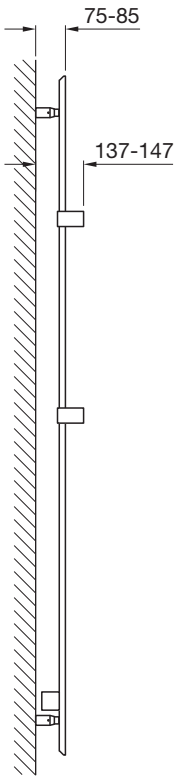
FZB-120/GF



FZB-150/GF



FZB-180/GF



All dimensions in mm



studio collection

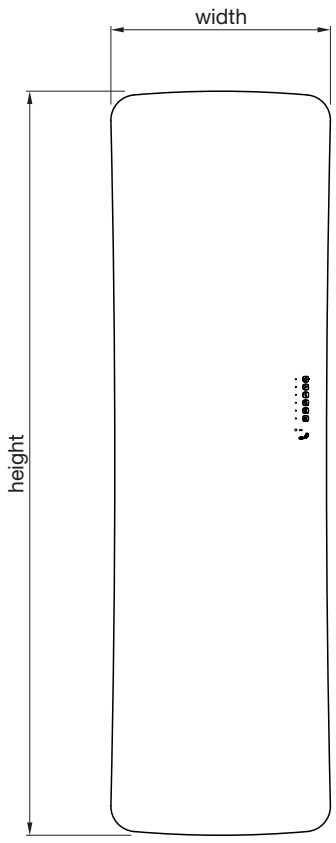
Zehnder Folio Glass

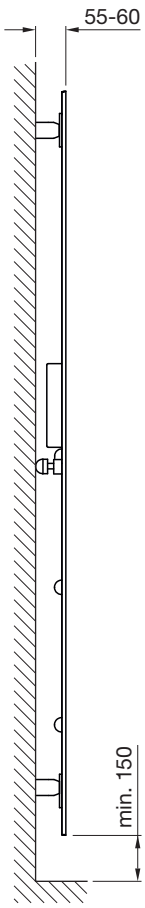
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Class I IP45 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Folio Glass						
FZW-150-042/F	1476	435	white glass	500	**£1,185**	**£1,422.00**
FZB-150-042/F	1476	435	black glass	500	**£1,185**	**£1,422.00**
FZM-150-042/F	1476	435	mirrored glass	500	**£1,279**	**£1,534.80**
FZW-150-052/F	1476	535	white glass	650	**£1,274**	**£1,528.80**
FZB-150-052/F	1476	535	black glass	650	**£1,274**	**£1,528.80**
FZM-150-052/F	1476	535	mirrored glass	650	**£1,392**	**£1,670.40**
FZW-180-042/F	1796	441	white glass	650	**£1,313**	**£1,575.60**
FZB-180-042/F	1796	441	black glass	650	**£1,313**	**£1,575.60**
FZM-180-042/F	1796	441	mirrored glass	650	**£1,418**	**£1,701.60**
FZW-180-052/F	1796	540	white glass	800	**£1,411**	**£1,693.20**
FZB-180-052/F	1796	540	black glass	800	**£1,411**	**£1,693.20**
FZM-180-052/F	1796	540	mirrored glass	800	**£1,543**	**£1,851.60**

A chrome towel rails is available as an optional extra

Accessories				
Model		**Finish**	**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
468438	Zehnder Folio Glass towel rail. Length: 490mm.	Chrome	**£164**	**£196.80**
468448	Zehnder Folio Glass towel rail. Length: 590mm.	Chrome	**£178**	**£213.60**





1476mm high models suitable for 1 rail

1796 high models suitable for 2 rails

Controlled via an intuitive control panel or convenient remote control with infrared technology

Projection from the wall to front face: 65mm

Rail adds a further 46mm

Towel rails are provided as an optional extra

Please enquire for details

All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Folio Glass is an effortless piece that will enhance any space. This electric radiator is available in white, black, or mirror, complementing all interiors.





Zehnder Folio Vertical

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

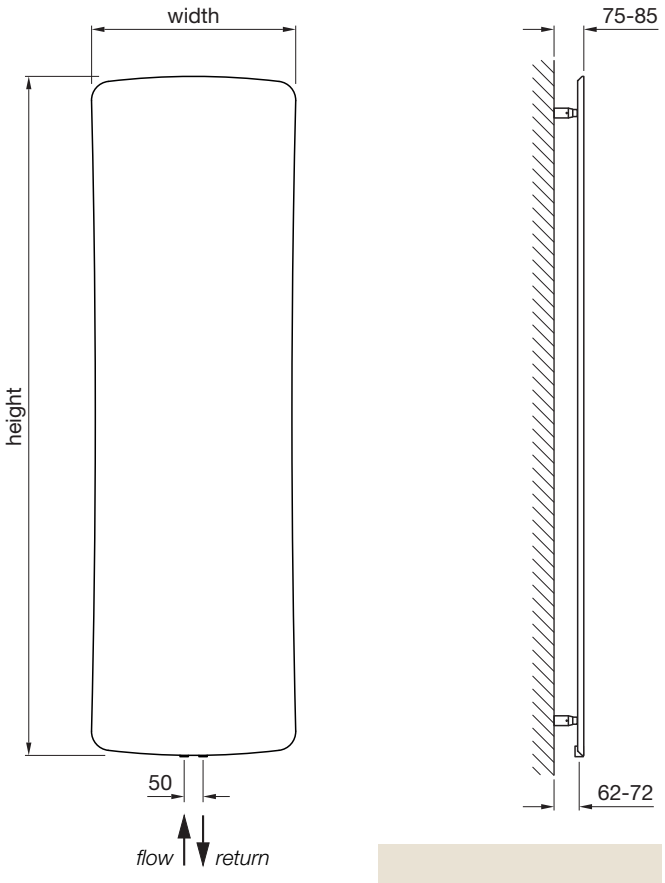
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Folio Vertical						
FZV-180-042	1796	441	white*	614/2095	£831	£997.20
FZV-180-052	1796	540	white*	762/2600	£924	£1,108.80
FZV-180-062	1796	640	white*	912/3112	£1,018	£1,221.60
FZV-180-072	1796	740	white*	1064/3630	£1,112	£1,334.40
FZV-200-042	1956	445	white*	651/2221	£911	£1,093.20
FZV-200-052	1956	545	white*	807/2753	£1,011	£1,213.20
FZV-200-062	1956	644	white*	964/3289	£1,111	£1,333.20
FZV-200-072	1956	744	white*	1123/3832	£1,211	£1,453.20

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	With factory fitted controls, IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Folio Vertical Electric						
FZV-180-042/GF	1796	441	white*	500	£932	£1,118.40
FZV-180-052/GF	1796	540	white*	750	£1,026	£1,231.20
FZV-180-072/GF	1796	740	white*	1000	£1,213	£1,455.60

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

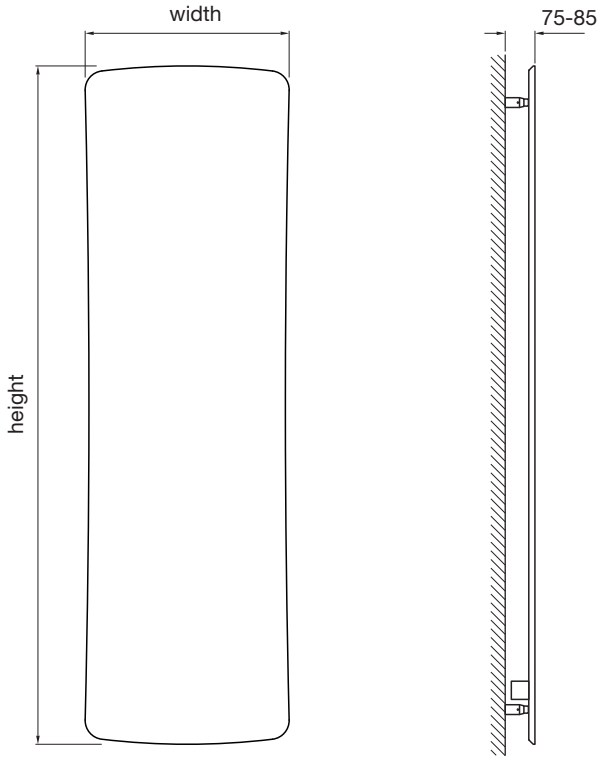
Zehnder Folio Vertical



flow & return can be reversed

All dimensions in mm

Zehnder Folio Vertical Electric



Available as both a central heating and electric radiator
Projection from the wall to front face: 85mm
Electric version controlled via radio frequency remote programmer

3-5 WEEKS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Electric only

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Sleek, subtle, yet sophisticated. With its tapered design, the Folio Vertical is the perfect room radiator providing a statement and plenty of heat with its honeycomb heating system.



Zehnder recommends
VALVE-SET-11-CR
see page 188.



The aluminium honeycomb structure, with its meandering copper pipe, is filled with graphite, enabling heat to be distributed throughout the entire front of the radiator quickly and evenly. Suitable for all low temperature systems, heat pumps, condensing boilers, open or closed heating systems.

Zehnder Klaro

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Fuel Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Klaro							
ZSL-080-045	748	450	white*	354/1208	250	**£177**	**£212.40**
ZSL-080-050	748	500	white*	388/1324	250	**£182**	**£218.40**
ZSL-080-060	748	600	white*	455/1552	300	**£194**	**£232.80**
ZSL-120-045	1148	450	white*	521/1778	300	**£210**	**£252.00**
ZSL-120-050	1148	500	white*	571/1948	400	**£215**	**£258.00**
ZSL-120-060	1148	600	white*	670/2286	400	**£231**	**£277.20**
ZSL-150-050	1466	500	white*	716/2443	500	**£266**	**£319.20**
ZSL-150-060	1466	600	white*	839/2863	500	**£280**	**£336.00**
ZSL-170-050	1708	500	white*	824/2811	500	**£299**	**£358.80**
ZSL-170-060	1708	600	white*	966/3296	600	**£307**	**£368.40**
ZSL-080-045-0336	748	450	volcanic	354/1208	250	**£221**	**£265.20**
ZSL-120-050-0336	1148	500	volcanic	571/1948	400	**£269**	**£322.80**
ZSL-120-060-0336	1148	600	volcanic	670/2286	400	**£289**	**£346.80**
ZSL-150-050-0336	1466	500	volcanic	716/2443	500	**£333**	**£399.60**
ZSL-150-060-0336	1466	600	volcanic	839/2863	500	**£350**	**£420.00**
ZSL-170-050-0336	1708	500	volcanic	824/2811	500	**£374**	**£448.80**
ZSL-170-060-0336	1708	600	volcanic	966/3296	600	**£384**	**£460.80**
ZSL-080-045-0523	748	450	beige quartz	354/1208	250	**£221**	**£265.20**
ZSL-120-050-0523	1148	500	beige quartz	571/1948	400	**£269**	**£322.80**
ZSL-120-060-0523	1148	600	beige quartz	670/2286	400	**£289**	**£346.80**
ZSL-150-050-0523	1466	500	beige quartz	716/2443	500	**£333**	**£399.60**
ZSL-150-060-0523	1466	600	beige quartz	839/2863	500	**£350**	**£420.00**
ZSL-170-050-0523	1708	500	beige quartz	824/2811	500	**£374**	**£448.80**
ZSL-170-060-0523	1708	600	beige quartz	966/3296	600	**£384**	**£460.80**
ZSL-080-045-0557	748	450	matt black	354/1208	250	**£221**	**£265.20**
ZSL-120-050-0557	1148	500	matt black	571/1948	400	**£269**	**£322.80**
ZSL-120-060-0557	1148	600	matt black	670/2286	400	**£289**	**£346.80**
ZSL-150-050-0557	1466	500	matt black	716/2443	500	**£333**	**£399.60**
ZSL-150-060-0557	1466	600	matt black	839/2863	500	**£350**	**£420.00**
ZSL-170-050-0557	1708	500	matt black	824/2811	500	**£374**	**£448.80**
ZSL-170-060-0557	1708	600	matt black	966/3296	600	**£384**	**£460.80**
ZSLC-080-050	748	500	chrome	283/966	200	**£366**	**£439.20**
ZSLC-080-060	748	600	chrome	332/1133	200	**£397**	**£476.40**
ZSLC-120-050	1148	500	chrome	417/1423	300	**£468**	**£561.60**
ZSLC-120-060	1148	600	chrome	489/1668	300	**£508**	**£609.60**
ZSLC-150-050	1466	500	chrome	475/1621	300	**£602**	**£722.40**
ZSLC-150-060	1466	600	chrome	560/1911	400	**£651**	**£781.20**
ZSLC-170-050	1708	500	chrome	601/2050	400	**£694**	**£832.80**
ZSLC-170-060	1708	600	chrome	705/2405	500	**£753**	**£903.60**

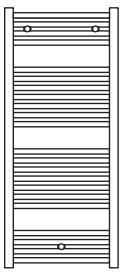
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

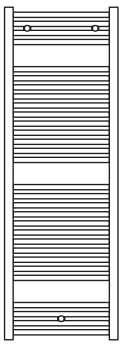
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



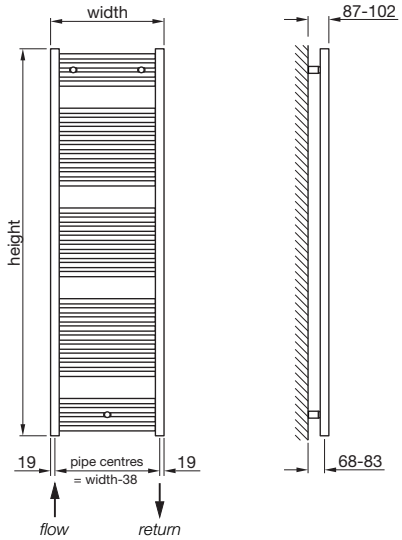
ZSL-080
ZSLC-080



ZSL-120
ZSLC-120



ZSL-150
ZSLC-150



flow & return can be reversed

ZSL-170
ZSLC-170

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Klaro is an affordable style, suitable for central heating systems or for use with an immersion heater during summer when the central heating is turned off.

View in 3D. Scan here.



VOLCANIC 0336



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR.
information see page 186.

EN 442 EURONORM

ZSLC-120-050 CHROME 0008

Zehnder Klaro Electric

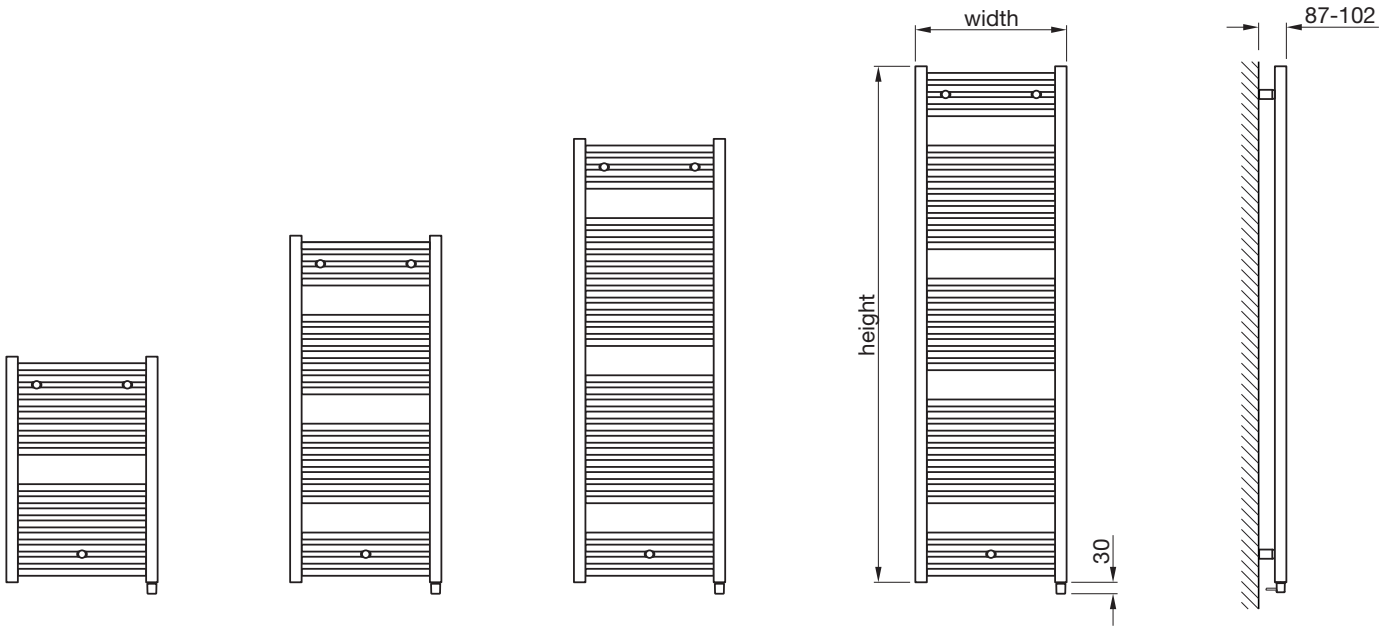
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater (IHE) Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Klaro Electric						
ZSLSS080045EAZK	748	450	white*	200	£279	£334.80
ZSLSS080050EAZK	748	500	white*	400	£300	£360.00
ZSLSS080060EAZK	748	600	white*	400	£320	£384.00
ZSLSS120050EAZK	1148	500	white*	400	**£360**	**£432.00**
ZSLSS120060EAZK	1148	600	white*	500	**£397**	**£476.40**
ZSLSS150050EAZK	1466	500	white*	500	£430	£516.00
ZSLSS150060EAZK	1466	600	white*	600	£471	£565.20
ZSLSS170050EAZK	1708	500	white*	600	£473	£567.60
ZSLSS170060EAZK	1708	600	white*	600	£512	£614.40
ZSLCS080050EAZK	748	500	chrome	200	**£481**	**£577.20**
ZSLCS080060EAZK	748	600	chrome	200	£524	£628.80
ZSLCS120050EAZK	1148	500	chrome	400	**£619**	**£742.80**
ZSLCS120060EAZK	1148	600	chrome	400	**£694**	**£832.80**
ZSLCS150050EAZK	1466	500	chrome	400	£786	£943.20
ZSLCS150060EAZK	1466	600	chrome	400	£873	£1,047.60
ZSLCS170050EAZK	1708	500	chrome	400	£854	£1,024.80
ZSLCS170060EAZK	1708	600	chrome	500	£923	£1,107.60

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

When using the simple immersion heater, mount the radiators with the immersion heater to the left or right as required.
Note: Height does not include the immersion heater. (See diagrams below)



ZSLSS080
ZSLCS080

ZSLSS120
ZSLCS120

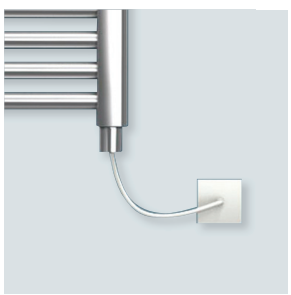
ZSLSS150
ZSLCS150

ZSLSS170
ZSLCS170

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Klaro Electric towel rail will keep towels warm and fluffy all year round. It's a practical solution and makes a stylish addition to any bathroom.



Simple Immersion

EN 442 EUROPEAN NORM

ZSLCS120050EAZK CHROME 0008

Zehnder Lissett

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Lissett							
LI-060-040	590	401	2	white*	312/1065	**£493**	**£591.60**
LI-060-080	590	804	4	white*	624/2129	**£700**	**£840.00**
LI-060-100	590	1006	5	white*	780/2661	**£864**	**£1,036.80**
LI-060-120	590	1207	6	white*	936/3194	**£1,034**	**£1,240.80**
LI-060-140	590	1409	7	white*	1092/3726	**£1,211**	**£1,453.20**
LI-160-040	1590	401	2	white*	742/2532	**£667**	**£800.40**
LI-190-040	1890	401	2	white*	853/2910	**£726**	**£871.20**
LI-190-060	1890	603	3	white*	1289/4398	**£956**	**£1,147.20**
LI-060-040-0336	590	401	2	volcanic	312/1065	**£493**	**£591.60**
LI-060-080-0336	590	804	4	volcanic	624/2129	**£700**	**£840.00**
LI-060-100-0336	590	1006	5	volcanic	780/2661	**£864**	**£1,036.80**
LI-060-120-0336	590	1207	6	volcanic	936/3194	**£1,034**	**£1,240.80**
LI-060-140-0336	590	1409	7	volcanic	1092/3726	**£1,211**	**£1,453.20**
LI-160-040-0336	1590	401	2	volcanic	742/2532	**£667**	**£800.40**
LI-190-040-0336	1890	401	2	volcanic	853/2910	**£726**	**£871.20**
LI-190-060-0336	1890	603	3	volcanic	1289/4398	**£956**	**£1,147.20**
LI-060-040-0371	590	401	2	aluminium	312/1065	£616	£739.20
LI-060-080-0371	590	804	4	aluminium	624/2129	£875	£1,050.00
LI-060-100-0371	590	1006	5	aluminium	780/2661	£1,080	£1,296.00
LI-060-120-0371	590	1207	6	aluminium	936/3194	£1,293	£1,551.60
LI-060-140-0371	590	1409	7	aluminium	1092/3726	£1,514	£1,816.80
LI-160-040-0371	1590	401	2	aluminium	742/2532	£834	£1,000.80
LI-190-040-0371	1890	401	2	aluminium	853/2910	£908	£1,089.60
LI-190-060-0371	1890	603	3	aluminium	1289/4398	£1,195	£1,434.00
LI-060-040-SAP10020	590	401	2	champagne	312/1065	£616	£739.20
LI-060-080-SAP10020	590	804	4	champagne	624/2129	£875	£1,050.00
LI-060-100-SAP10020	590	1006	5	champagne	780/2661	£1,080	£1,296.00
LI-060-120-SAP10020	590	1207	6	champagne	936/3194	£1,293	£1,551.60
LI-060-140-SAP10020	590	1409	7	champagne	1092/3726	£1,514	£1,816.80
LI-160-040-SAP10020	1590	401	2	champagne	742/2532	£834	£1,000.80
LI-190-040-SAP10020	1890	401	2	champagne	853/2910	£908	£1,089.60
LI-190-060-SAP10020	1890	603	3	champagne	1289/4398	£1,195	£1,434.00
LI-060-040-SW208F	590	401	2	marron	312/1065	£616	£739.20
LI-060-080-SW208F	590	804	4	marron	624/2129	£875	£1,050.00
LI-060-100-SW208F	590	1006	5	marron	780/2661	£1,080	£1,296.00
LI-060-120-SW208F	590	1207	6	marron	936/3194	£1,293	£1,551.60
LI-060-140-SW208F	590	1409	7	marron	1092/3726	£1,514	£1,816.80
LI-160-040-SW208F	1590	401	2	marron	742/2532	£834	£1,000.80
LI-190-040-SW208F	1890	401	2	marron	853/2910	£908	£1,089.60
LI-190-060-SW208F	1890	603	3	marron	1289/4398	£1,195	£1,434.00
LI-060-040-M3000L	590	401	2	nickel look	312/1065	£616	£739.20
LI-060-080-M3000L	590	804	4	nickel look	624/2129	£875	£1,050.00
LI-060-100-M3000L	590	1006	5	nickel look	780/2661	£1,080	£1,296.00
LI-060-120-M3000L	590	1207	6	nickel look	936/3194	£1,293	£1,551.60
LI-060-140-M3000L	590	1409	7	nickel look	1092/3726	£1,514	£1,816.80
LI-160-040-M3000L	1590	401	2	nickel look	742/2532	£834	£1,000.80
LI-190-040-M3000L	1890	401	2	nickel look	853/2910	£908	£1,089.60
LI-190-060-M3000L	1890	603	3	nickel look	1289/4398	£1,195	£1,434.00
LI-060-040-SBP9010	590	401	2	white sable	312/1065	£616	£739.20
LI-060-080-SBP9010	590	804	4	white sable	624/2129	£875	£1,050.00
LI-060-100-SBP9010	590	1006	5	white sable	780/2661	£1,080	£1,296.00
LI-060-120-SBP9010	590	1207	6	white sable	936/3194	£1,293	£1,551.60
LI-060-140-SBP9010	590	1409	7	white sable	1092/3726	£1,514	£1,816.80
LI-160-040-SBP9010	1590	401	2	white sable	742/2532	£834	£1,000.80
LI-190-040-SBP9010	1890	401	2	white sable	853/2910	£908	£1,089.60
LI-190-060-SBP9010	1890	603	3	white sable	1289/4398	£1,195	£1,434.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016). Non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.

Accessories

Model		Finish	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
LRS-040	Zehnder Lissett Towel Rail for cloakroom. Length spans 2 elements (adds 45mm to front face)	Polished Aluminium	**£207**	**£248.40**
LR-040	Zehnder Lissett Towel Rail. Length spans 2 elements (adds 65mm to front face)	Polished Aluminium	**£210**	**£252.00**

4-6 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY
ALU

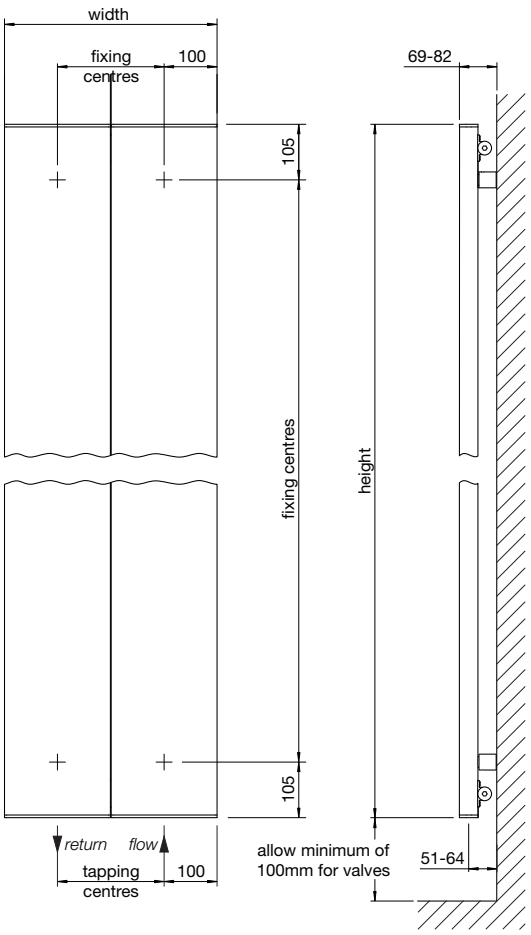
The older sibling of our popular Svelte, the Lissett has the same graceful style but with a larger heat output and more space for towels, making it a great choice for family bathrooms. The rail is made from highly polished aluminium and allows plenty of space for sumptuous towels.

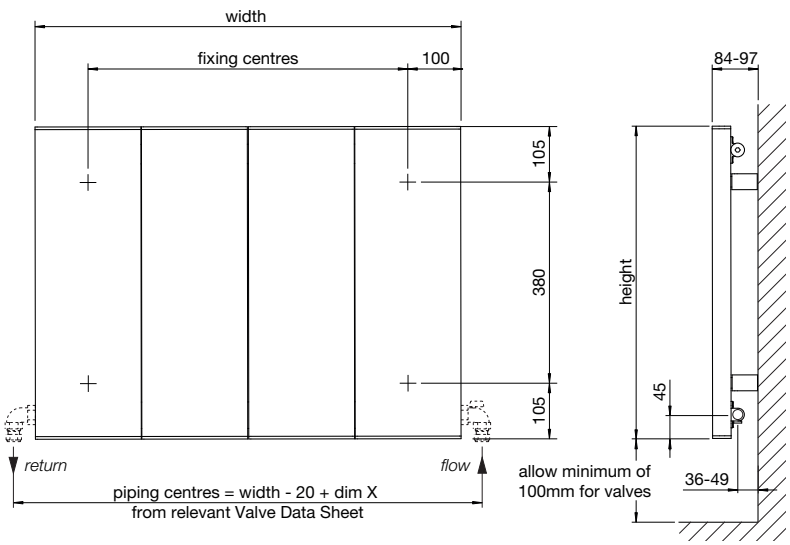




Also available in smaller sizes, ideal for cloakrooms and ensuites

LI-160-040 TRAFFIC WHITE (RAL 9016) with optional towel rail LR-040





For pipes from the floor Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-36.

For pipes from the wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.

All dimensions in mm

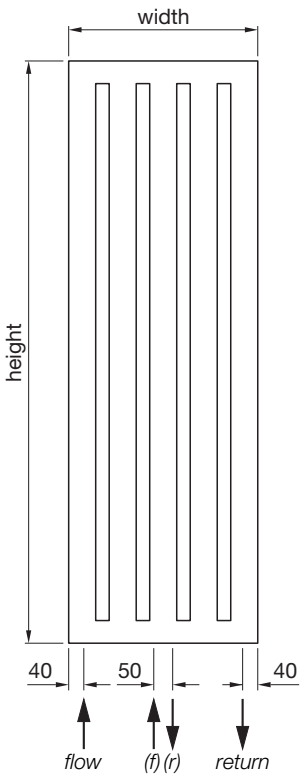
Zehnder Metropolitan

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

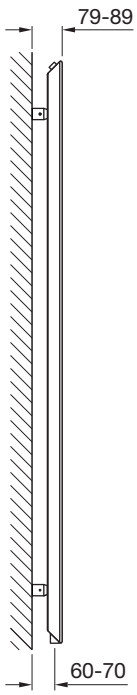
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of tubes	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Metropolitan vertical tubes							
MEV-150-030	1500	280	3	white*	405/1382	£460	£552.00
MEV-150-040	1500	385	4	white*	533/1819	£522	£626.40
MEV-150-050	1500	490	5	white*	655/2235	£583	£699.60
MEV-150-060	1500	595	6	white*	773/2637	£645	£774.00
MEV-180-030	1800	280	3	white*	490/1672	£500	£600.00
MEV-180-040	1800	385	4	white*	643/2194	£574	£688.80
MEV-180-050	1800	490	5	white*	791/2699	£646	£775.20
MEV-180-060	1800	595	6	white*	934/3187	£720	£864.00
MEV-200-030	2000	280	3	white*	544/1856	£528	£633.60
MEV-200-040	2000	385	4	white*	714/2436	£608	£729.60
MEV-200-050	2000	490	5	white*	878/2996	£689	£826.80
MEV-200-060	2000	595	6	white*	1037/3538	£769	£922.80

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



flow & return can be reversed



Zehnder recommends:

VALVE-SET-10
for horizontal pipes from the wall

VALVE-SET-37
for horizontal pipes from the floor

VALVE-SET-11
for vertical pipes from the wall

VALVE-SET-36
for vertical pipes from the floor

For more information see pages 188-189.



All dimensions in mm

The Metropolitan has a contemporary, minimalist appearance. Designed in Italy by the award-winning King & Miranda, the Metropolitan has beautiful clean lines creating a geometric shape with stylish sloping edges.

View in 3D. Scan here.





MEV-180-030 WHITE ALUMINIUM 9006

MEV-180-040 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder Metropolitan

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

Model	Height mm	Width mm	Number of tubes	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Metropolitan horizontal tubes							
MEH-030-140	280	1400	3	white*	360/1228	£440	£528.00
MEH-040-140	385	1400	4	white*	474/1617	£491	£589.20
MEH-040-160	385	1600	4	white*	542/1849	£523	£627.60
MEH-040-180	385	1800	4	white*	610/2081	£557	£668.40
MEH-040-200	385	2000	4	white*	677/2310	£590	£708.00
MEH-050-140	490	1400	5	white*	585/1996	£547	£656.40
MEH-050-160	490	1600	5	white*	669/2283	£589	£706.80
MEH-050-180	490	1800	6	white*	753/2569	£628	£753.60
MEH-050-200	490	2000	5	white*	836/2852	£669	£802.80
MEH-060-090	595	900	6	white*	447/1525	£484	£580.80
MEH-060-140	595	1400	6	white*	695/2371	£604	£724.80
MEH-060-160	595	1600	6	white*	794/2709	£652	£782.40
MEH-060-180	595	1800	6	white*	894/3050	£700	£840.00
MEH-060-200	595	1800	6	white*	993/3388	£749	£898.80
MEH-070-090	700	900	3	white*	517/1764	£522	£626.40
MEH-070-140	700	1400	7	white*	804/2743	£661	£793.20
MEH-070-160	700	1600	7	white*	919/3136	£716	£859.20
MEH-070-180	700	1800	7	white*	1034/3528	£772	£926.40
MEH-070-200	700	2000	7	white*	1148/3917	£827	£992.40
MEH-080-040	805	400	8	white*	323/1102	£406	£487.20
MEH-080-050	805	500	8	white*	387/1320	£437	£524.40
MEH-080-060	805	600	8	white*	449/1532	£470	£564.00
MEH-120-040	805	400	12	white*	469/1600	£486	£583.20
MEH-120-050	1225	500	12	white*	563/1921	£532	£638.40
MEH-120-060	1225	600	12	white*	653/2228	£580	£696.00
MEH-150-040	1540	400	15	white*	582/1986	£536	£643.20
MEH-150-050	1540	500	15	white*	730/2491	£591	£709.20
MEH-150-060	1540	600	15	white*	871/2972	£646	£775.20
MEH-180-040	1750	400	17	white*	663/2262	£583	£699.60
MEH-180-050	1750	500	18	white*	795/2713	£649	£778.80
MEH-180-060	1750	600	18	white*	922/3146	£715	£858.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
468038	Towel bar for 400mm width radiator. Chrome plated.	**£118**	**£141.60**
468048	Towel bar for 500mm width radiator. Chrome plated.	**£120**	**£144.00**
468058	Towel bar for 600mm width radiator. Chrome plated.	**£125**	**£150.00**
480438	Set of clip on hooks (2 pcs). Chrome plated.	**£55**	**£66.00**

Zehnder recommends:

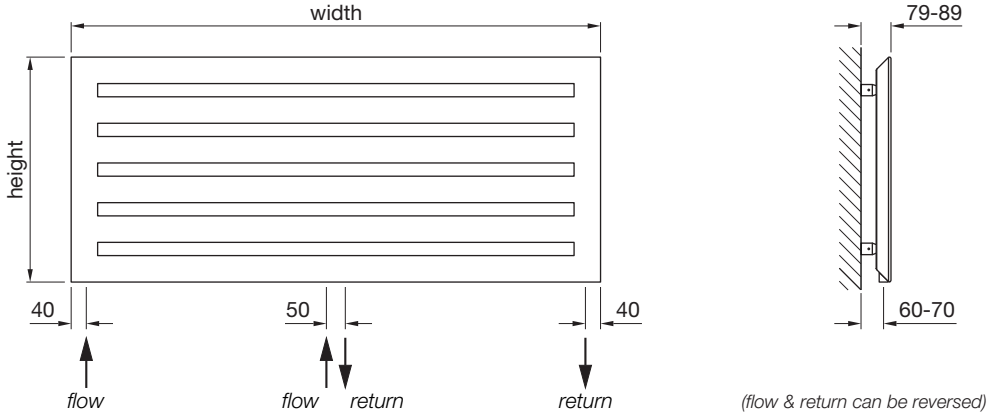
VALVE-SET-10
for horizontal pipes from the wall

VALVE-SET-37
for horizontal pipes from the floor

VALVE-SET-11
for vertical pipes from the wall

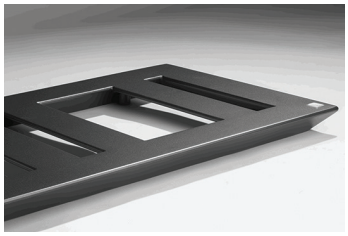
VALVE-SET-36
for vertical pipes from the floor

For more information see page 188.



All dimensions in mm

The Metropolitan has clean lines and a contemporary, modern appeal. The Metropolitan is available in both landscape and portrait formats, with an optional bar as a useful and attractive accessory.



METROPOLITAN SPA VOLCANIC 0336
Also available as a bathroom radiator
see page next page for more information.



Metropolitan Towel Bar
See page 185.



Metropolitan Hook Chrome
See page 185.



EN 442 EURONORM CE

MEH-180-50 MATT BLACK 0557

Zehnder Metropolitan Spa

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Metropolitan Spa							
MET-080-040	805	400	white*	327/1116	200	**£397**	**£476.40**
MET-080-050	805	500	white*	388/1324	250	**£426**	**£511.20**
MET-080-060	805	600	white*	445/1518	300	£455	£546.00
MET-120-040	1225	400	white*	474/1617	300	**£475**	**£570.00**
MET-120-050	1225	500	white*	561/1914	400	**£519**	**£622.80**
MET-120-060	1225	600	white*	645/2201	400	**£560**	**£672.00**
MET-150-040	1540	400	white*	582/1986	400	**£520**	**£624.00**
MET-150-050	1540	500	white*	690/2354	400	**£568**	**£681.60**
MET-180-050	1750	500	white*	775/2644	500	**£623**	**£747.60**
MET-180-060	1750	600	white*	889/3033	600	**£682**	**£818.40**

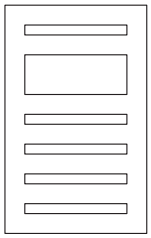
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Metropolitan Spa Dual Energy							
METM-080-040/GF	805	400	white*	327/1116	300	£681	£817.20
METM-120-040/GF	1225	400	white*	474/1617	500	£764	£916.80
METM-120-050/GF	1225	500	white*	561/1914	500	£773	£927.60
METM-120-060/GF	1225	600	white*	645/2201	600	£813	£975.60
METM-150-050/GF	1540	500	white*	690/2354	600	£821	£985.20
METM-150-060/GF	1540	600	white*	792/2702	750	£874	£1,048.80
METM-180-050/GF	1750	500	white*	775/2644	750	£881	£1,057.20

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

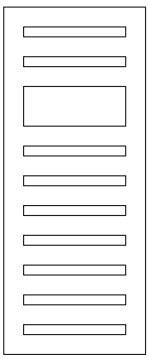
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
468038	Towel bar for 400mm width radiator. Chrome.	**£118**	**£141.60**
468048	Towel bar for 500mm width radiator. Chrome.	**£120**	**£144.00**
468058	Towel bar for 600mm width radiator. Chrome.	**£125**	**£150.00**
480438	Set of clip on hooks (2 pcs). Chrome.	**£55**	**£66.00**

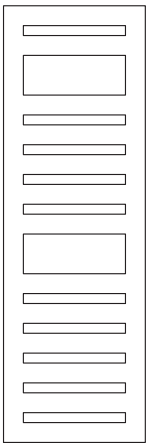
Frame: 70mm x 39mm triangular tubes
Flat tubes: 70mm x 8mm
All dimensions in mm



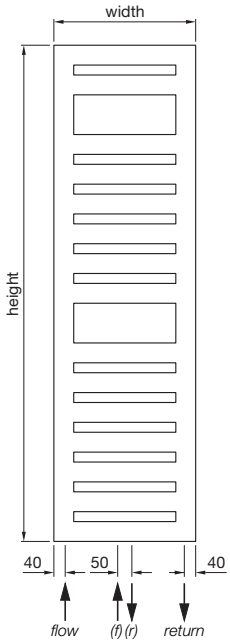
MET-080
METM-080



MET-120
METM-120

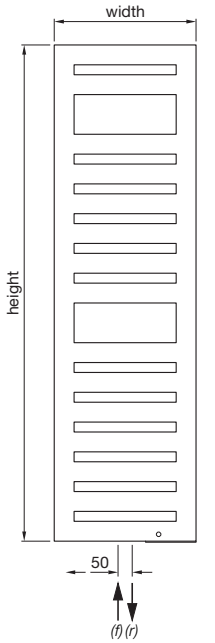


MET-150
METM-150



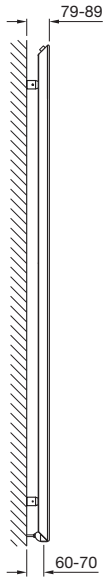
flow & return can be reversed

MET-180



flow & return can be reversed

METM-180



3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Metropolitan Spa towel radiator brings an elegant, spa-like style to any modern bathroom. Connections and air vents are neatly hidden to maintain the formality and purity of the design. Geometric cut-outs create an attractive shape with plenty of space for towels to dry. Also available as a room radiator.

View in 3D. Scan here.



MET-080-040 VOLCANIC 0336



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.

EN 442 EURONORM CE

MET-180-050 WHITE QUARTZ 0521

Zehnder Metropolitan Spa Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Metropolitan Spa Electric						
METE-080-040/GF	805	400	white*	300	£718	£861.60
METE-120-040/GF	1225	400	white*	500	£827	£992.40
METE-120-050/GF	1225	500	white*	500	£880	£1,056.00
METE-120-060/GF	1225	600	white*	600	£933	£1,119.60
METE-150-050/GF	1540	500	white*	600	£944	£1,132.80
METE-150-060/GF	1540	600	white*	750	£1,011	£1,213.20
METE-180-050/GF	1750	500	white*	750	£1,029	£1,234.80

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

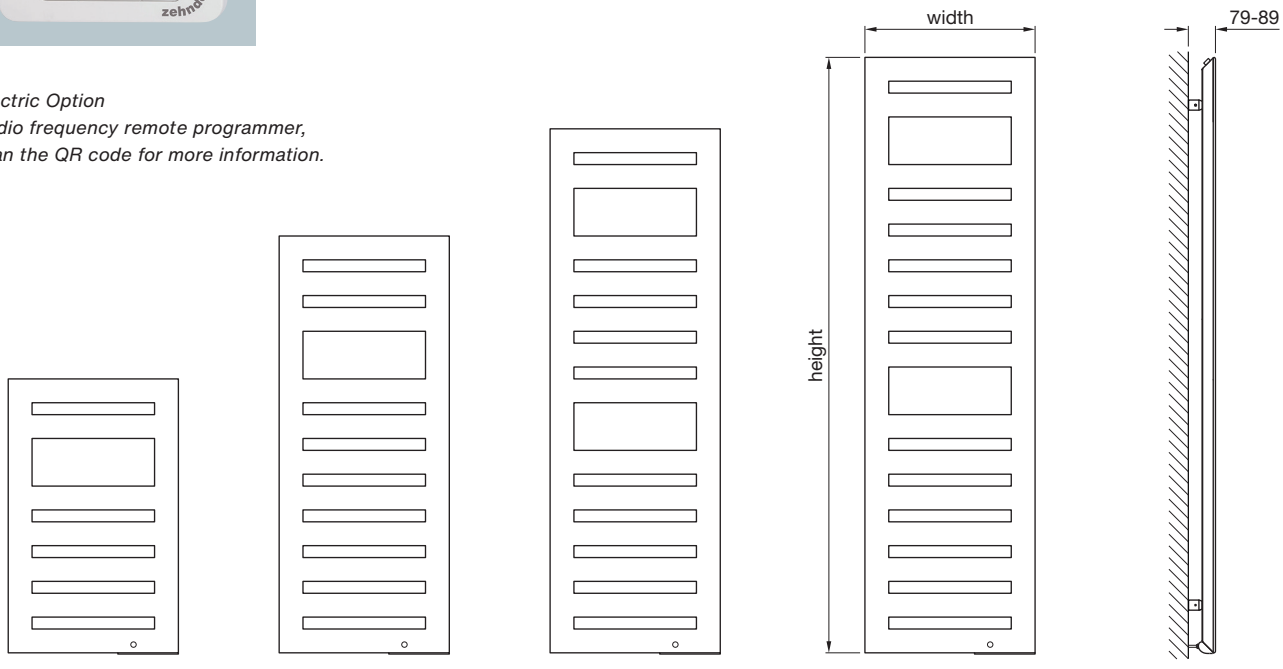
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories			
Model		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
468038	Towel bar for 400mm width radiator. Chrome.	**£118**	**£141.60**
468048	Towel bar for 500mm width radiator. Chrome.	**£120**	**£144.00**
468058	Towel bar for 600mm width radiator. Chrome.	**£125**	**£150.00**
480438	Set of clip on hooks (2 pcs). Chrome.	**£55**	**£66.00**



eco DESIGN

Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer,
scan the QR code for more information.



METE-080 METE-120 METE-150 METE-180

Frame: 70mm x 39mm
triangular tubes
Flat tubes: 70mm x 8mm
All dimensions in mm



METE-150-050/GF

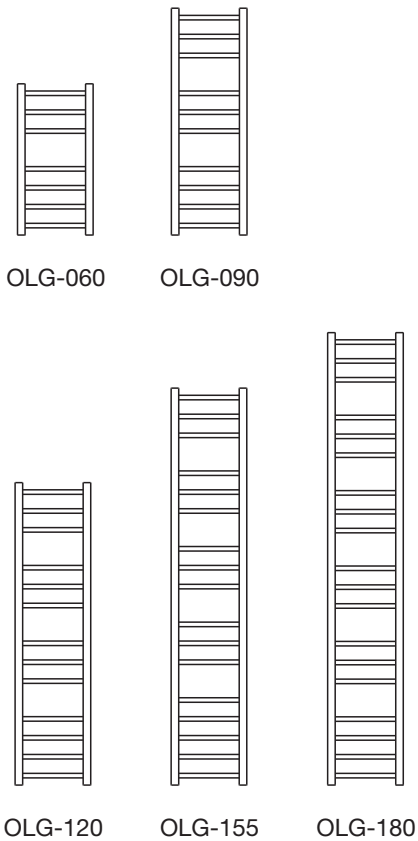
The Metropolitan Spa Electric transforms any interior. With its generous cut-outs, this alternative version of the Metropolitan offers ample space for towels, adding practicality and convenience to bathrooms and kitchens. Innovative hybrid welding technology guarantees maximum quality and high-end design.

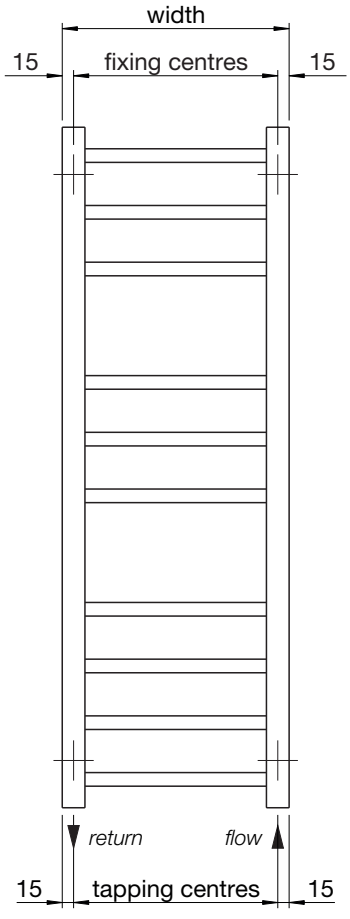
Zehnder Olga

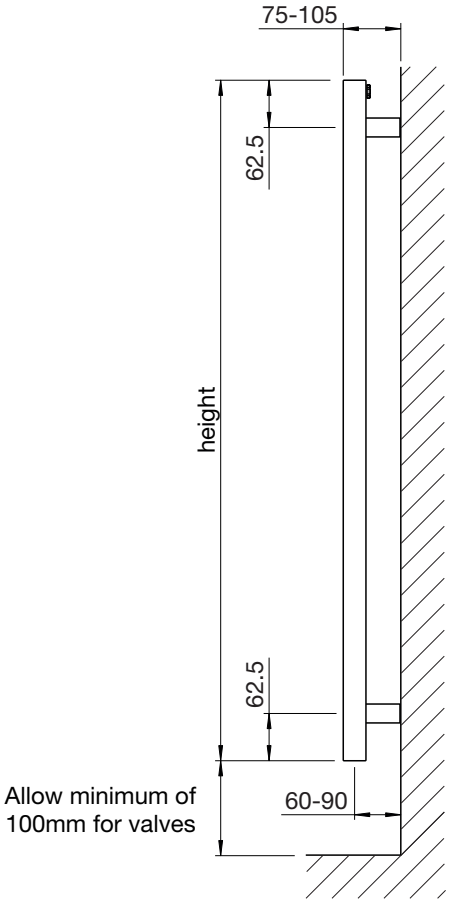
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Olga							
OLG-060-050	600	480	s/steel mirror	141/481	100	**£521**	**£625.20**
OLG-090-030	900	300	s/steel mirror	168/573	100	**£522**	**£626.40**
OLG-090-050	900	480	s/steel mirror	202/689	100	**£578**	**£693.60**
OLG-120-030	1200	300	s/steel mirror	202/689	100	**£602**	**£722.40**
OLG-120-050	1200	480	s/steel mirror	264/901	150	**£722**	**£866.40**
OLG-120-065	1200	630	s/steel mirror	336/1146	200	**£824**	**£988.80**
OLG-155-050	1575	480	s/steel mirror	360/1228	250	**£885**	**£1,062.00**
OLG-180-050	1800	480	s/steel mirror	394/1344	250	**£966**	**£1,159.20**

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.







Tube: Horizontal Ø18mm
Vertical 30mm x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

10 YEAR WARRANTY

The Olga stainless steel towel rail can be installed on a hot water system with a supplementary heater, so that towels will remain warm and dry even when the central heating system is turned off. The narrower widths are great for small bathrooms and cloakrooms.



Supplementary Heater Connection Electric DE-PACK thermostat supplied in chrome to match towel rail. Please note that pipe centres may be affected.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-27.
For more information see page 187.

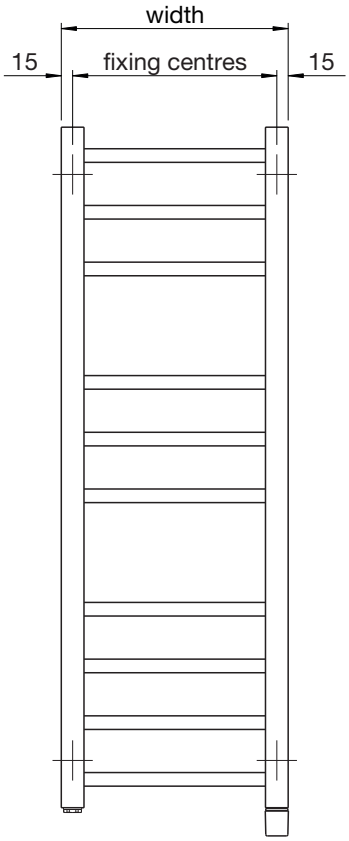
Zehnder Olga Electric

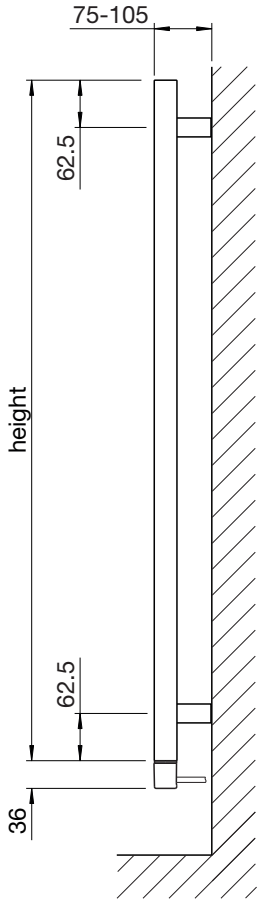
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Olga Electric						
OLGE-090-030/F	900	300	stainless steel mirror	100	**£632**	**£758.40**
OLGE-090-050/F	900	480	stainless steel mirror	100	**£672**	**£806.40**
OLGE-120-050/F	1200	480	stainless steel mirror	150	**£825**	**£990.00**
OLGE-120-065/F	1200	630	stainless steel mirror	200	**£933**	**£1,119.60**
OLGE-155-050/F	1575	480	stainless steel mirror	250	**£1,013**	**£1,215.60**



OLGE-090 OLGE-120 OLGE-155





Tube: Horizontal Ø18mm
Vertical 30mm x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Olga Electric is available in narrower widths, making it an excellent choice for small bathrooms and cloakrooms where space is limited. It offers the perfect balance of functionality and efficiency while adding a elegant style to your space.





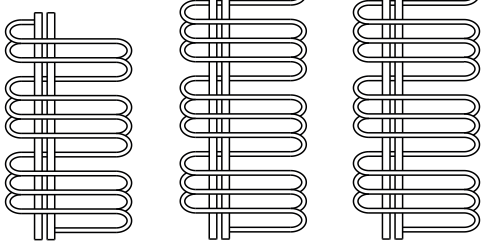
Electric models
Rails supplied as standard with non-adjustable thermostat in chrome.
Please allow 100 mm beneath the radiator for the flex.



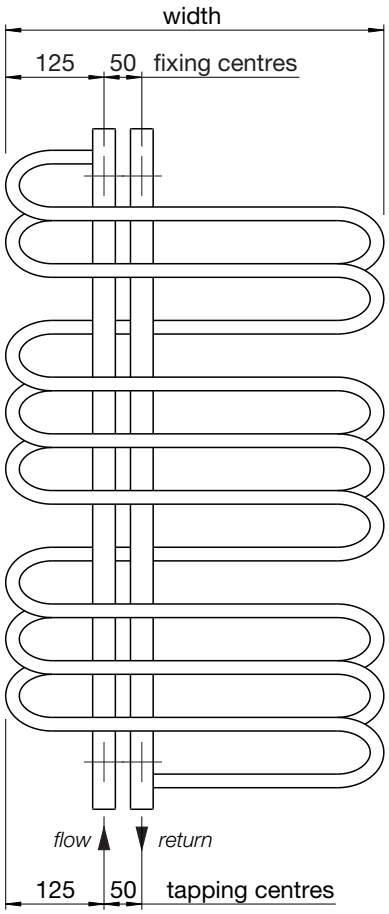
Zehnder Orbit

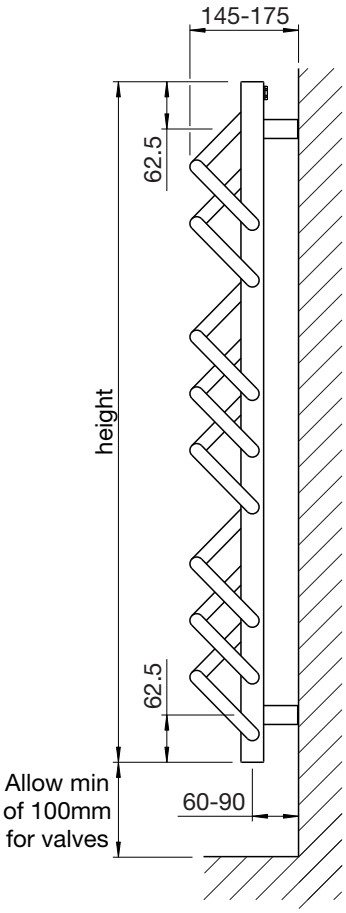
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Orbit						
OBTL-090-050	900	500	stainless steel mirror	295/1007	**£905**	**£1,086.00**
OBTL-120-050	1200	500	stainless steel mirror	403/1375	**£1,186**	**£1,423.20**
OBTL-150-050	1500	500	stainless steel mirror	516/1761	**£1,448**	**£1,737.60**
OBTR-090-050	900	500	stainless steel mirror	295/1007	**£905**	**£1,086.00**
OBTR-120-050	1200	500	stainless steel mirror	403/1375	**£1,186**	**£1,423.20**
OBTR-150-050	1500	500	stainless steel mirror	516/1761	**£1,448**	**£1,737.60**

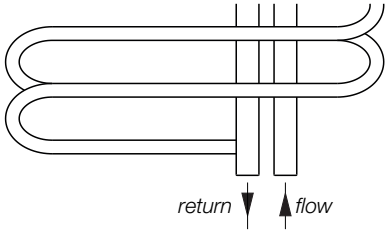


OBTR-90 OBTR-120 OBTR-150





This radiator is not suitable for dual energy conversion



OBTL connection details

Tube: Horizontal Ø18mm
Vertical 30mm x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

10 YEAR WARRANTY

Made of highly polished stainless steel, the Orbit towel rail will shine in any bathroom or kitchen. Its looping tubes allow plenty of space for towels and cleverly hidden air vents complete the neat look. This stellar product can go on the central heating or hot water system.



OBTL model



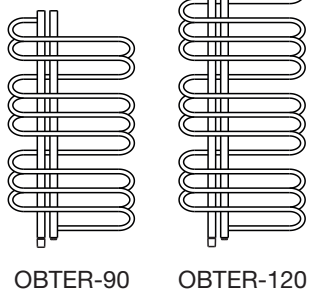
For pipes from the wall
Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-5.
For more information see page 186.

OBTR-150-050 STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR

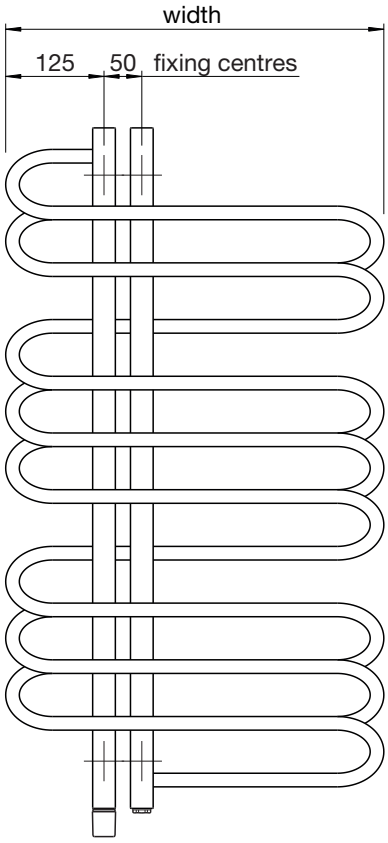
Zehnder Orbit Electric

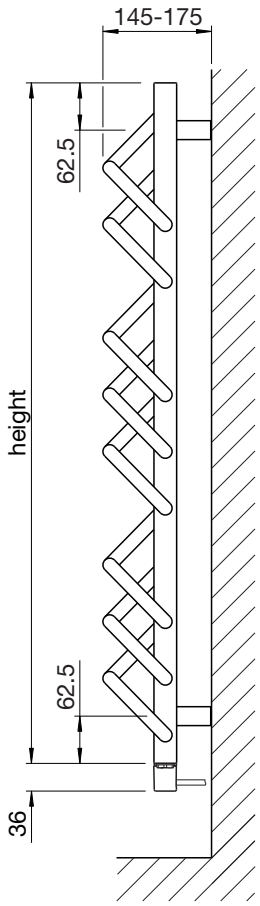
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Orbit Electric						
OBTER-090-050/F	900	500	stainless steel mirror	200	**£1,028**	**£1,233.60**
OBTER-120-050/F	1200	500	stainless steel mirror	250	**£1,323**	**£1,587.60**



OBTER-90 OBTER-120

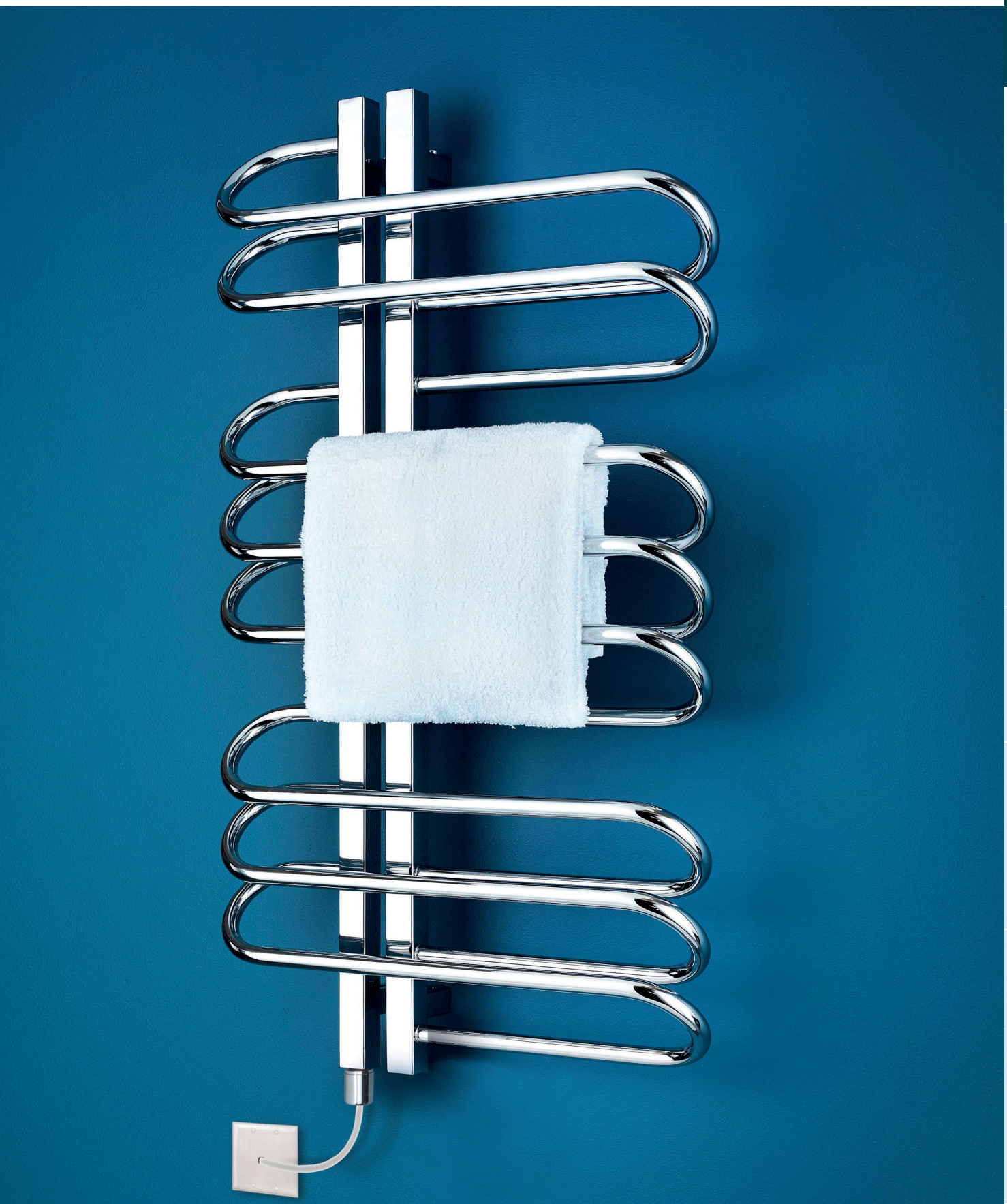




Tube: Horizontal Ø18mm
Vertical 30mm x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

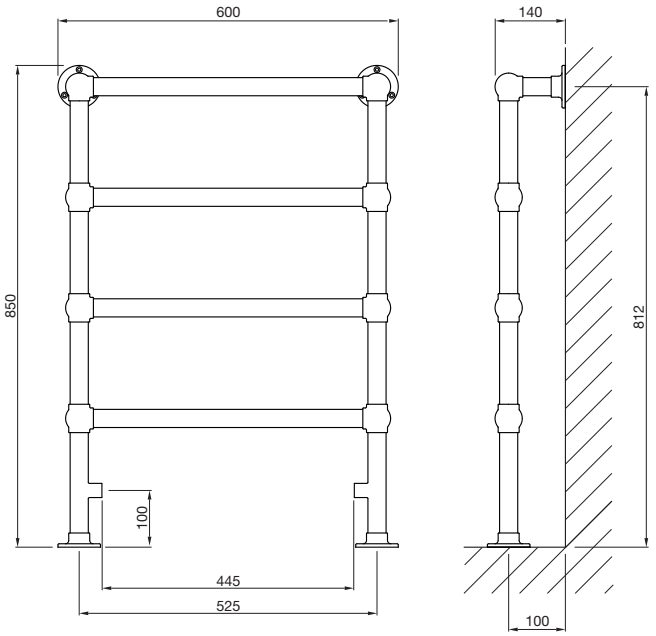


Zehnder Osbourne

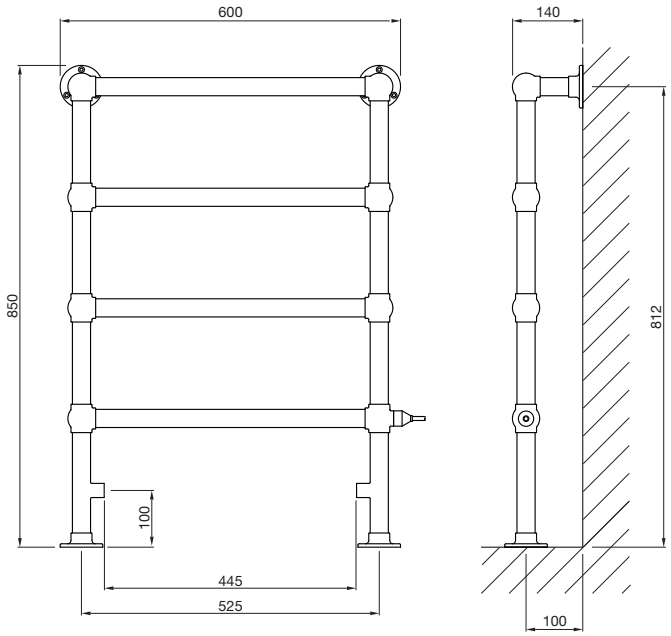
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Osbourne						
OSBO-085-060-CPHO	850	600	chrome	246/839	**£1,143**	**£1,371.60**
OSBO-085-060-BNHO	850	600	bright nickel	246/839	£1,427	£1,712.40
OSBO-085-060-AGHO	850	600	antique gold	246/839	£2,111	£2,533.20
OSBO-085-060-DGHO	850	600	dark gold	246/839	£2,111	£2,533.20
OSBO-085-060-PBHO	850	600	polished brass	246/839	£1,999	£2,398.80
OSBO-085-060-ABHO	850	600	antique brass	246/839	£1,999	£2,398.80
OSBO-085-060-BZHO	850	600	antique bronze	246/839	£1,999	£2,398.80
OSBO-085-060-ACHO	850	600	antique copper	246/839	£1,999	£2,398.80
OSBO-085-060-PCHO	850	600	polished copper	246/839	£1,999	£2,398.80
OSBO-085-060-BCHO	850	600	brushed copper	246/839	£1,999	£2,398.80

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Osbourne Dual Energy							
OSBOM/F-085-060-CPDE	850	600	chrome	246/839	150	£1,357	£1,628.40
OSBOM/F-085-060-BNDE	850	600	bright nickel	246/839	150	£1,642	£1,970.40
OSBOM/F-085-060-AGDE	850	600	antique gold	246/839	150	£2,327	£2,792.40
OSBOM/F-085-060-DGDE	850	600	dark gold	246/839	150	£2,327	£2,792.40
OSBOM/F-085-060-PBDE	850	600	polished brass	246/839	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
OSBOM/F-085-060-ABDE	850	600	antique brass	246/839	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
OSBOM/F-085-060-BZDE	850	600	antique bronze	246/839	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
OSBOM/F-085-060-ACDE	850	600	antique copper	246/839	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
OSBOM/F-085-060-PCDE	850	600	polished copper	246/839	150	£2,213	£2,655.60
OSBOM/F-085-060-BCDE	850	600	brushed copper	246/839	150	£2,213	£2,655.60



OSBO-085-060



OSBOM/F-085-060

Tube: Horizontal Ø31.8mm
Tube: Vertical Ø31.8mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

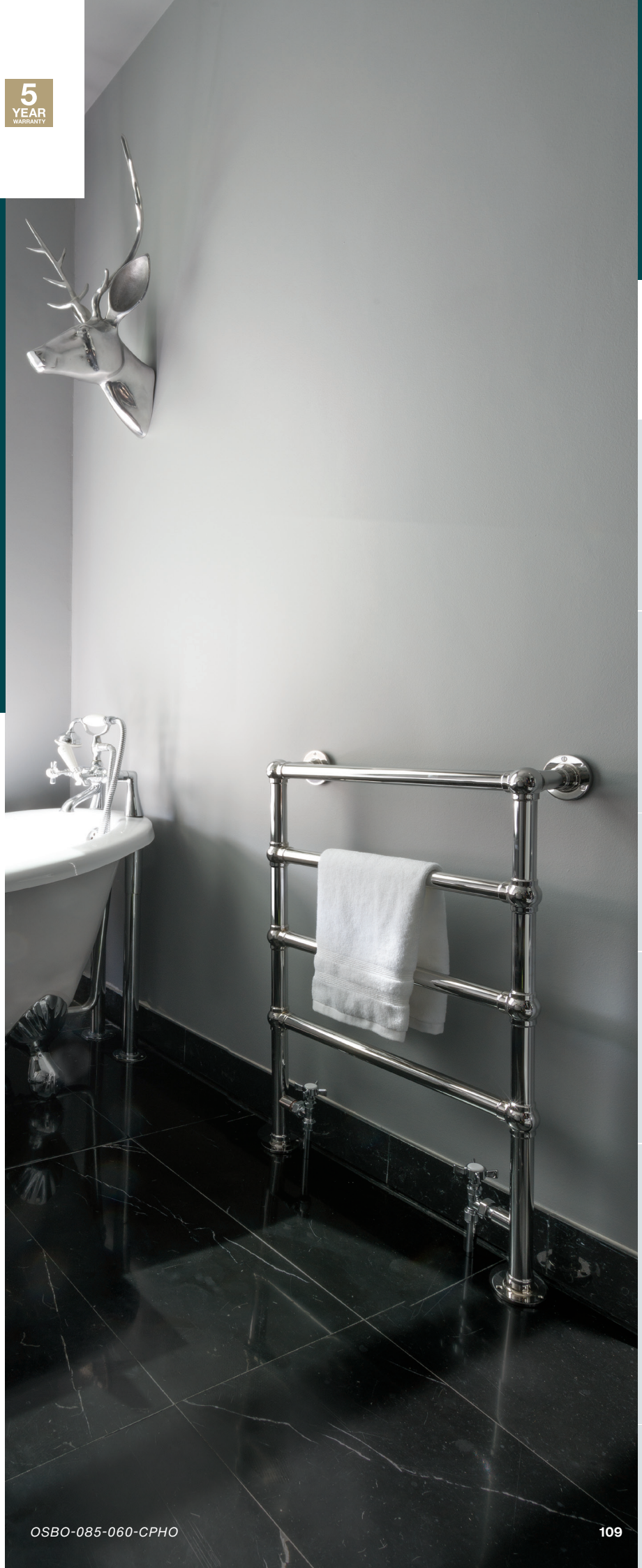
This distinguished ball jointed towel rail is a great choice for traditional bathrooms and has plenty of space for luxurious, fluffy towels. Made from chromed brass the Osbourne can be used on both central heating and hot water systems. It is also available to order in a range of fabulous finishes including nickel, brass and antique bronze. See page 199 for more information.



ANTIQUE BRONZE



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-8.
For more information see page 186.

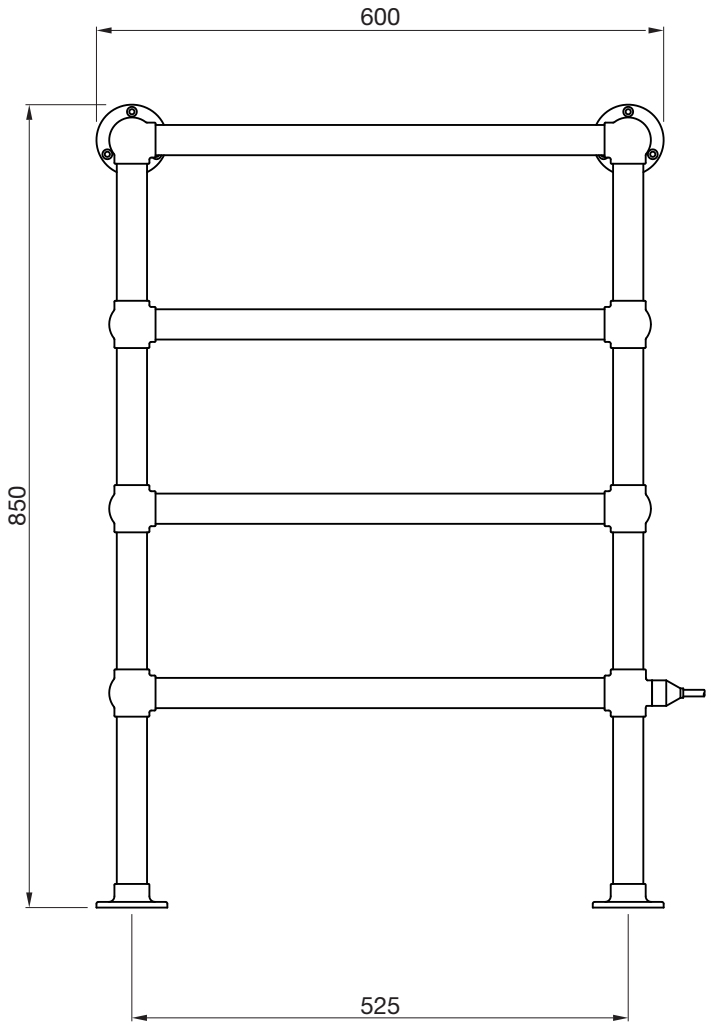


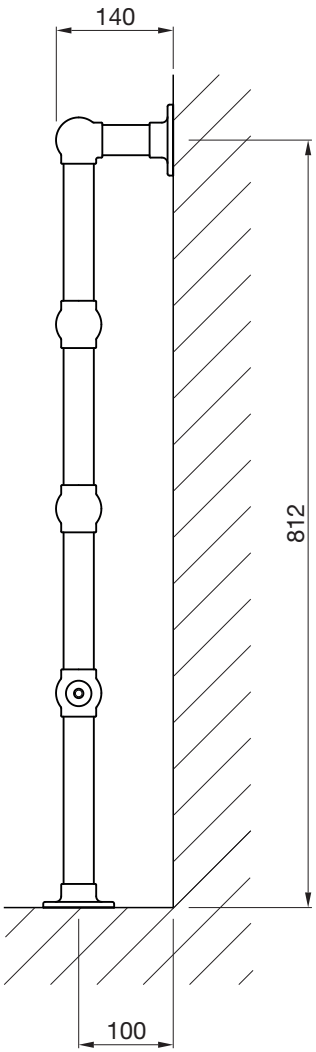
OSBO-085-060-CPHO

Zehnder Osbourne Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Osbourne Electric						
OSBOE/F-085-060-CPEO	850	600	chrome	150	£1,458	£1,749.60
OSBOE/F-085-060-BNEO	850	600	bright nickel	150	£1,765	£2,118.00
OSBOE/F-085-060-AGEO	850	600	antique gold	150	£2,502	£3,002.40
OSBOE/F-085-060-DGEO	850	600	dark gold	150	£2,502	£3,002.40
OSBOE/F-085-060-PBEO	850	600	polished brass	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
OSBOE/F-085-060-ABEO	850	600	antique brass	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
OSBOE/F-085-060-BZEO	850	600	antique bronze	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
OSBOE/F-085-060-ACEO	850	600	antique copper	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
OSBOE/F-085-060-PCEO	850	600	polished copper	150	£2,377	£2,852.40
OSBOE/F-085-060-BCEO	850	600	brushed copper	150	£2,377	£2,852.40





Tube: Horizontal Ø31.8mm
Tube: Vertical Ø31.8mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Osborne Electric is available in a variety of stunning finishes, including bright nickel, polished brass, and antique bronze, allowing you to personalise it according to your preferences. This elegant radiator is an exquisite option for warming plenty of luxurious, fluffy towels.



ANTIQUE BRONZE



Zehnder Ovida

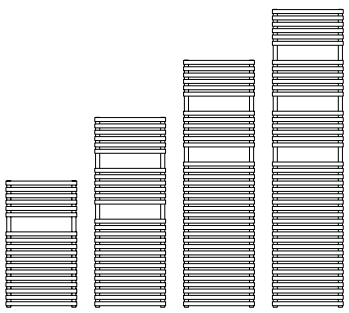
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ovida - Single layer horizontal tubes							
OVS-080-045	796	446	white*	379/1293	250	£195	£234.00
OVS-080-050	796	496	white*	417/1423	300	**£201**	**£241.20**
OVS-080-060	796	596	white*	492/1679	300	£217	£260.40
OVS-080-075	796	746	white*	601/2051	400	£240	£288.00
OVS-120-045	1196	446	white*	554/1890	300	£232	£278.40
OVS-120-050	1196	496	white*	609/2078	400	**£243**	**£291.60**
OVS-120-060	1196	596	white*	718/2450	500	**£263**	**£315.60**
OVS-120-075	1196	746	white*	878/2996	600	£295	£354.00
OVS-150-045	1556	446	white*	713/2433	500	£272	£326.40
OVS-150-050	1556	496	white*	784/2675	500	£285	£342.00
OVS-150-060	1556	596	white*	924/3153	600	£313	£375.60
OVS-185-050	1876	496	white*	943/3218	600	£316	£379.20
OVS-185-060	1876	596	white*	1111/3791	700	**£348**	**£417.60**
OVS-080-050-0557	796	496	matt black	417/1423	300	**£251**	**£301.20**
OVS-120-050-0557	1196	496	matt black	609/2078	400	**£304**	**£364.80**
OVS-120-060-0557	1196	596	matt black	718/2450	500	**£329**	**£394.80**
OVS-185-060-0557	1876	596	matt black	1111/3791	700	**£435**	**£522.00**
OVSC-080-045	796	446	chrome	248/846	150	£380	£456.00
OVSC-080-050	796	496	chrome	273/931	200	£409	£490.80
OVSC-080-060	796	596	chrome	322/1099	200	£453	£543.60
OVSC-080-075	796	746	chrome	394/1344	250	£519	£622.80
OVSC-120-045	1196	446	chrome	366/1249	250	£505	£606.00
OVSC-120-050	1196	496	chrome	402/1372	250	**£534**	**£640.80**
OVSC-120-060	1196	596	chrome	475/1621	300	**£605**	**£726.00**
OVSC-120-075	1196	746	chrome	581/1982	400	£700	£840.00
OVSC-150-045	1556	446	chrome	475/1621	300	£633	£759.60
OVSC-150-050	1556	496	chrome	523/1784	300	£684	£820.80
OVSC-150-060	1556	596	chrome	617/2105	400	£772	£926.40
OVSC-185-050	1876	496	chrome	635/2167	400	£788	£945.60
OVSC-185-060	1876	596	chrome	749/2556	500	**£887**	**£1,064.40**
Zehnder Ovida - Double layer horizontal tubes							
OVSD-080-045	796	446	white*	509/1737	300	£284	£340.80
OVSD-080-050	796	496	white*	566/1931	400	£300	£360.00
OVSD-080-060	796	596	white*	681/2324	400	£331	£397.20
OVSD-080-075	796	746	white*	853/2910	600	£377	£452.40
OVSD-120-045	1196	446	white*	745/2542	500	£358	£429.60
OVSD-120-050	1196	496	white*	829/2829	500	**£380**	**£456.00**
OVSD-120-060	1196	596	white*	996/3398	700	**£426**	**£511.20**
OVSD-120-075	1196	746	white*	1248/4258	700	£494	£592.80
OVSD-150-045	1556	446	white*	954/3255	600	£438	£525.60
OVSD-150-050	1556	496	white*	1061/3620	700	£470	£564.00
OVSD-150-060	1556	596	white*	1276/4354	900	£530	£636.00
OVSD-185-050	1876	496	white*	1264/4313	900	£529	£634.80
OVSD-185-060	1876	596	white*	1522/5193	900	£603	£723.60

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

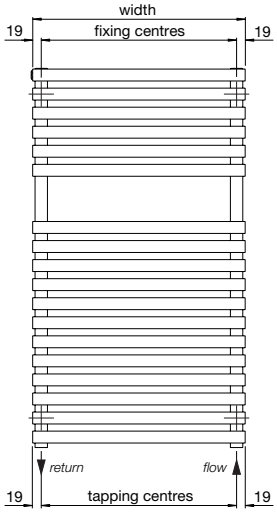
Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

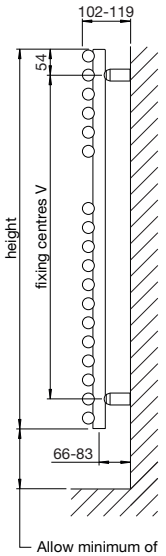


OVS-080 OVSC-080 OVSD-080 | OVS-120 OVSC-120 OVSD-120 | OVS-150 OVSC-150 OVSD-150 | OVS-185 OVSC-185 OVSD-185

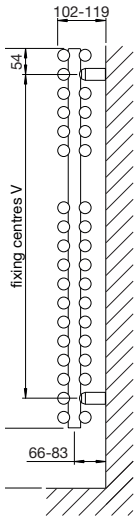
Tube: Horizontal Ø25mm
Tube: Vertical Ø26mm
All dimensions in mm



note: flow & return can be reversed if required



Allow minimum of 100mm for valves



Allow minimum of 100mm for valves

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

An essential luxury, the Ovida towel rail will keep your towels as fresh as a daisy and as dry as a bone. The clean lines of this stylish and practical radiator look equally at home in bathrooms, kitchens and cloakrooms.



Zehnder Ovida - Double layer horizontal tubes



*Supplementary Heater Connection Electric DE-PACK thermostat supplied in white and chrome to match rail. (Colour rails supplied with chrome thermostat). *pipe centres may be affected.*



For pipes from the floor
Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-36.
For more information see page 189.



For pipes from the wall
Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.
For more information see page 188.

OVS-120-050 - COLOUR MATCHED

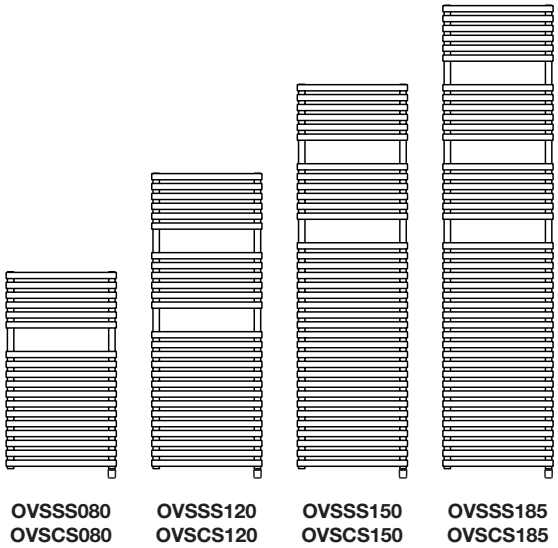
Zehnder Ovida Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

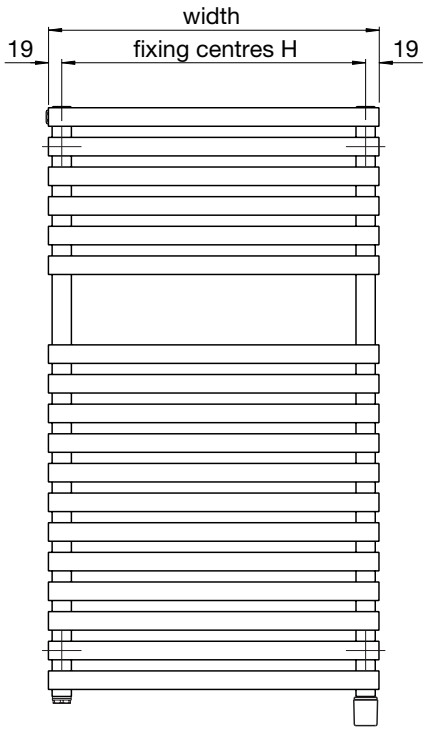
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater (IHE) Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ovida Electric						
OVSSS080050EAZK	796	496	white*	400	£345	£414.00
OVSSS080060EAZK	796	596	white*	500	£372	£446.40
OVSSS120050EAZK	1196	496	white*	600	£415	£498.00
OVSSS120060EAZK	1196	496	white*	600	£445	£534.00
OVSSS150050EAZK	1556	496	white*	600	£477	£572.40
OVSSS150060EAZK	1556	596	white*	600	£518	£621.60
OVSSS185050EAZK	1876	496	white*	600	£521	£625.20
OVSSS185060EAZK	1876	596	white*	600	£569	£682.80
OVSCS080050EAZK	796	496	chrome	200	£627	£752.40
OVSCS080060EAZK	796	596	chrome	200	£689	£826.80
OVSCS120050EAZK	1196	496	chrome	400	£809	£970.80
OVSCS120060EAZK	1196	596	chrome	400	£912	£1,094.40
OVSCS150050EAZK	1556	496	chrome	500	£1,027	£1,232.40
OVSCS150060EAZK	1556	596	chrome	600	£1,158	£1,389.60
OVSCS185050EAZK	1876	496	chrome	600	£1,178	£1,413.60
OVSCS185060EAZK	1876	596	chrome	600	£1,321	£1,585.20

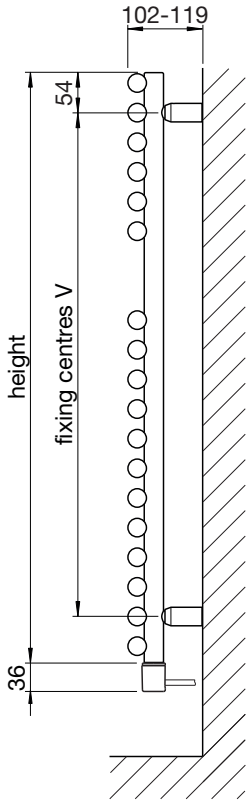
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



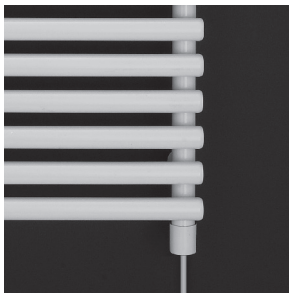
OVSSS080 OVSCS080 **OVSSS120 OVSCS120** **OVSSS150 OVSCS150** **OVSSS185 OVSCS185**





Tube: Horizontal Ø25mm
Tube: Vertical Ø26mm
All dimensions in mm

Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, this modern radiator seamlessly integrates into your home, providing both efficient heating and true practicality. The Ovida Electric towel rail is supplied with a non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome to complement the radiator.



Electric models
Electric models supplied as standard with non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome finish to match rail. (Colour rails supplied with chrome thermostat).



Cable Cover SHEC (optional extra) This neat chrome cover hides the cable attached to the heater.
For more information see page 185.

OVIDA ELECTRIC - CHROME

Zehnder Ovida Bow

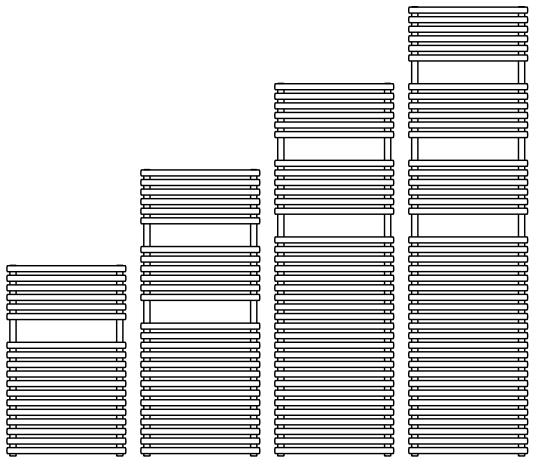
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ovida Bow							
OVB-080-050	796	496	white*	417/1423	300	**£215**	**£258.00**
OVB-080-060	796	596	white*	492/1679	300	**£229**	**£274.80**
OVB-080-075	796	746	white*	601/2051	400	£255	£306.00
OVB-120-050	1196	496	white*	609/2078	400	**£257**	**£308.40**
OVB-120-060	1196	596	white*	718/2450	500	**£279**	**£334.80**
OVB-120-075	1196	746	white*	878/2996	600	£312	£374.40
OVB-150-050	1556	496	white*	784/2675	500	£301	£361.20
OVB-150-060	1556	596	white*	924/3153	600	£331	£397.20
OVB-185-050	1876	496	white*	943/3218	600	£334	£400.80
OVB-185-060	1876	596	white*	1111/3791	700	**£370**	**£444.00**
OVBC-080-050	796	496	chrome	273/931	200	**£432**	**£518.40**
OVBC-080-060	796	596	chrome	322/1099	200	**£478**	**£573.60**
OVBC-080-075	796	746	chrome	394/1344	250	£550	£660.00
OVBC-120-050	1196	496	chrome	402/1372	250	**£564**	**£676.80**
OVBC-120-060	1196	596	chrome	475/1621	300	**£641**	**£769.20**
OVBC-120-075	1196	746	chrome	581/1982	400	£740	£888.00
OVBC-150-050	1556	496	chrome	523/1784	300	£724	£868.80
OVBC-150-060	1556	596	chrome	617/2105	400	£817	£980.40
OVBC-185-050	1876	496	chrome	635/2167	400	£835	£1,002.00
OVBC-185-060	1876	596	chrome	749/2556	500	**£939**	**£1,126.80**

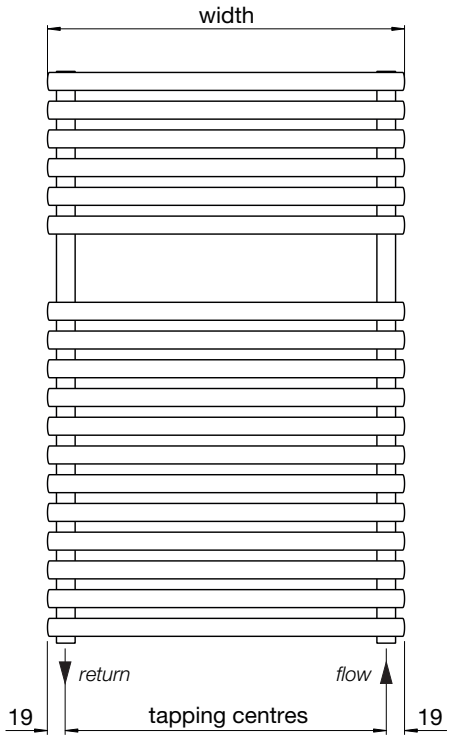
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices).
For more information please scan the QR code.

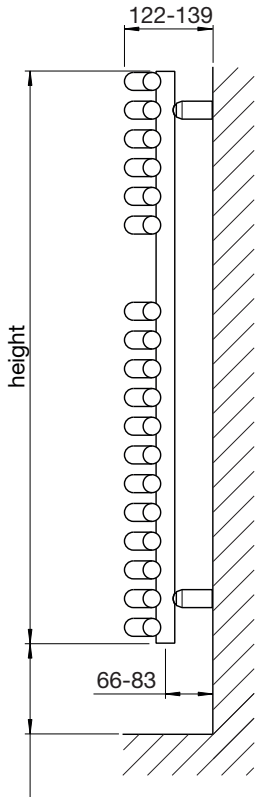
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



OVB-080 **OVB-120** **OVB-150** **OVB-185**



note: flow & return can be reversed if required



Allow minimum of 100mm for valves

Tube: Horizontal Ø25mm
Tube: Vertical Ø26mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

With stunning horizontally arranged round tubes the Ovida Bow is a modern addition to any bathroom kitchen. Available in a variety of colours and sizes, the Ovida Bow benefits from large spacing between the tubes providing plenty of hanging towel hanging space - perfect for the family bathroom.



For pipes from the floor
Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-36.
For more information see page 189.



For pipes from the wall
Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.
For more information see page 188.

OVB-185-050 ANTHRACITE 0346

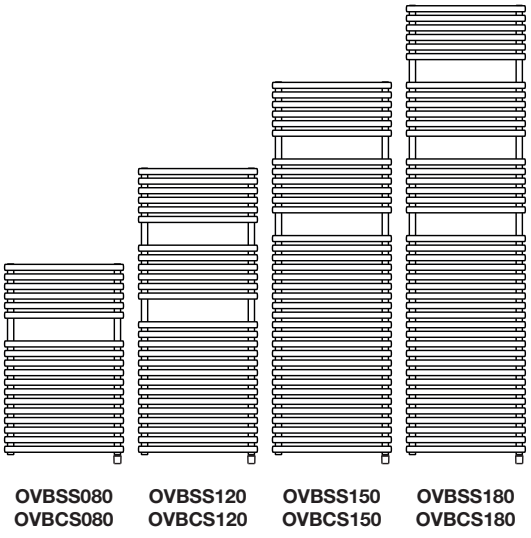
Zehnder
Ovida Bow Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

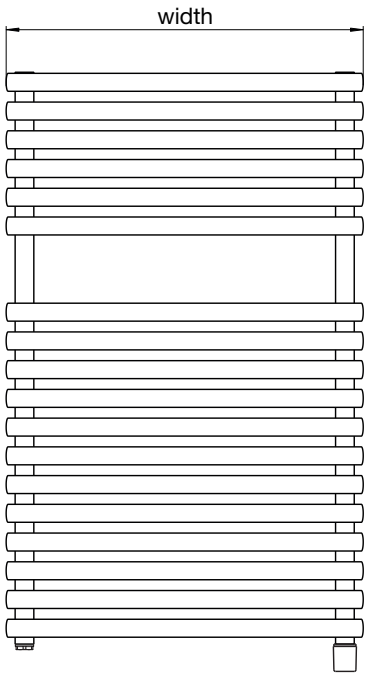
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater (IHE) Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ovida Bow Electric						
OVBSS080050EAZK	796	496	white*	400	£351	£421.20
OVBSS080060EAZK	796	596	white*	500	£378	£453.60
OVBSS120050EAZK	1196	496	white*	600	£422	£506.40
OVBSS120060EAZK	1196	596	white*	600	£453	£543.60
OVBSS150050EAZK	1556	496	white*	600	£485	£582.00
OVBSS150060EAZK	1556	596	white*	600	£526	£631.20
OVBSS185050EAZK	1876	496	white*	600	£529	£634.80
OVBSS185060EAZK	1876	596	white*	600	£578	£693.60
OVBCS080050EAZK	796	496	chrome	200	£638	£765.60
OVBCS080060EAZK	796	596	chrome	200	£700	£840.00
OVBCS120050EAZK	1196	496	chrome	400	£823	£987.60
OVBCS120060EAZK	1196	596	chrome	400	£927	£1,112.40
OVBCS150050EAZK	1556	496	chrome	500	£1,044	£1,252.80
OVBCS150060EAZK	1556	596	chrome	600	£1,178	£1,413.60
OVBCS185050EAZK	1876	496	chrome	600	£1,197	£1,436.40
OVBCS185060EAZK	1876	596	chrome	600	£1,343	£1,611.60

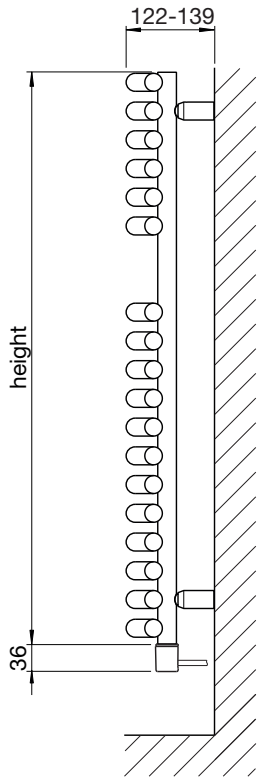
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



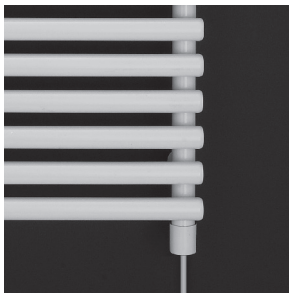
OVBSS080 OVBCS080 **OVBSS120 OVBCS120** **OVBSS150 OVBCS150** **OVBSS180 OVBCS180**





Tube: Horizontal Ø25mm
Tube: Vertical Ø26mm
All dimensions in mm

Available in a variety of colours and sizes, the Ovida Bow Electric offers generous tube spacing for ample towel hanging space, making it an ideal choice for family bathrooms.



Electric models
Electric models supplied as standard with non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome finish to match rail. (Colour rails supplied with chrome thermostat).



Cable Cover SHEC (optional extra) This neat chrome cover hides the cable attached to the heater.
For more information see page 185.

OVBSS185060EAZK
BEIGE QUARTZ 0523

Zehnder Pera

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Pera							
PER-080-050	800	500	stainless steel mirror	187/638	150	**£737**	**£884.40**
PER-120-050	1200	500	stainless steel mirror	269/918	200	**£939**	**£1,126.80**
PER-150-050	1500	500	stainless steel mirror	334/1140	250	**£1,149**	**£1,378.80**
PER-080-050-N209	800	500	brushed brass	187/638	150	**£801**	**£961.20**
PER-120-050-N209	1200	500	brushed brass	269/918	200	**£1,019**	**£1,222.80**
PER-150-050-N209	1500	500	brushed brass	334/1140	250	**£1,245**	**£1,494.00**
PER-080-050-N211	800	500	brushed black chrome	187/638	150	**£801**	**£961.20**
PER-120-050-N211	1200	500	brushed black chrome	269/918	200	**£1,019**	**£1,222.80**
PER-150-050-N211	1500	500	brushed black chrome	334/1140	250	**£1,245**	**£1,494.00**
PER-080-050-N213	800	500	brushed bronze	187/638	150	**£801**	**£961.20**
PER-120-050-N213	1200	500	brushed bronze	269/918	200	**£1,019**	**£1,222.80**
PER-150-050-N213	1500	500	brushed bronze	334/1140	250	**£1,245**	**£1,494.00**

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.



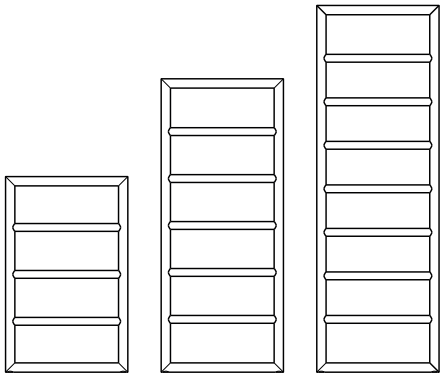
*Supplementary Heater Connection Electric DE-PACK thermostat supplied in chrome to match rail. *pipe centres may be affected.*

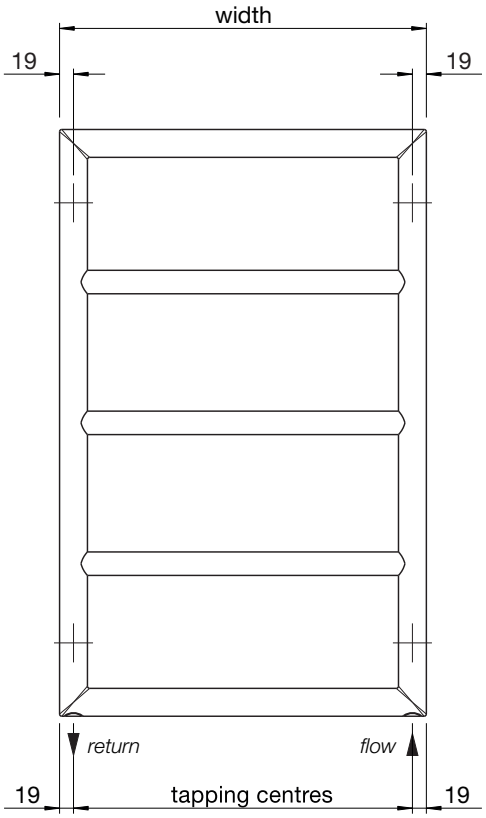


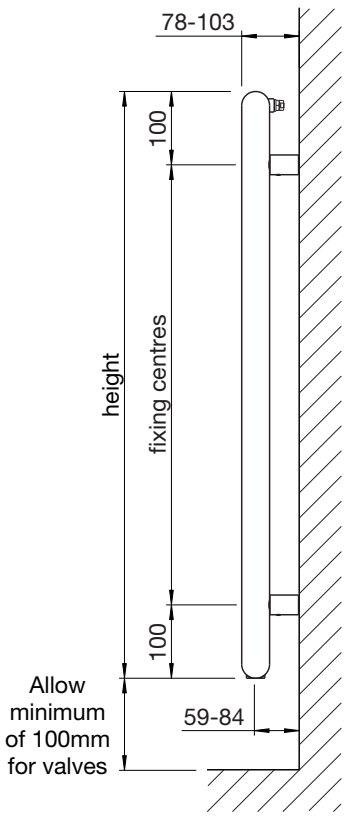
For PVD finishes Zehnder recommends VALVE SET-35. For more information see page 187.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-27. For more information see page 187.







Tube: Horizontal Ø32mm
Tube: Vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

Stocked items

Less is definitely more with this chic stainless steel towel rail as the refined construction allows the tubes to meld gently into one another. The Pera brings a quiet elegance to both modern and traditional bathrooms.



BRUSHED BRONZE N213



STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR 9516



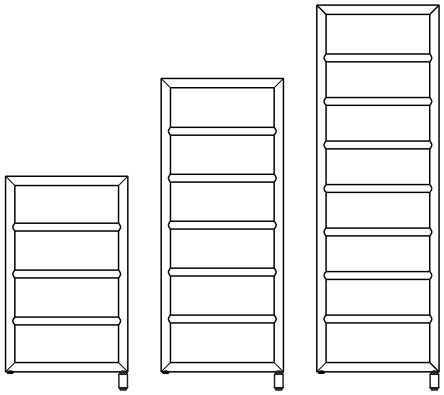
BRUSHED BRASS N209

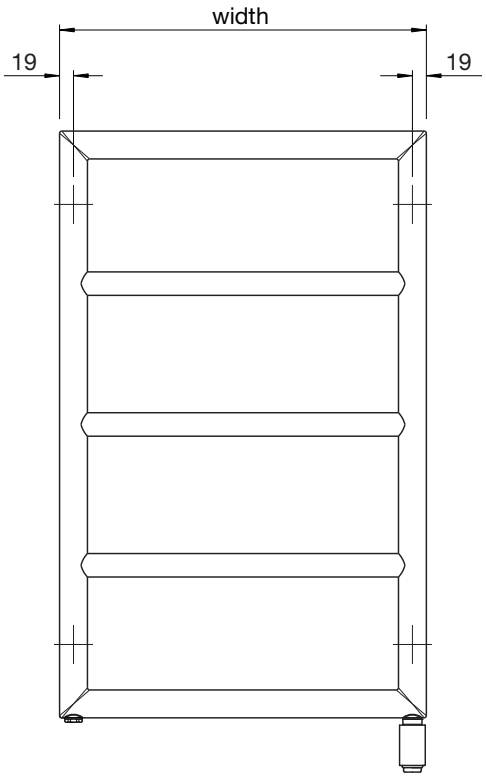
PER-120-050 BRUSHED BLACK CHROME N211

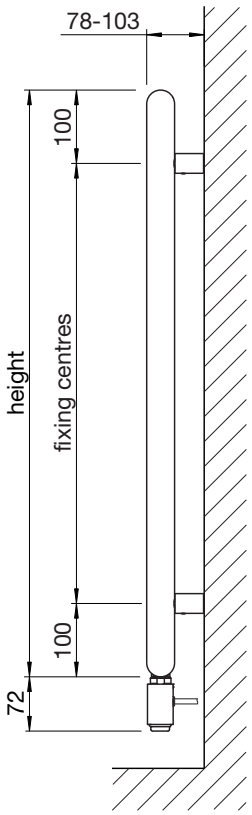
Zehnder Pera Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Pera Electric						
PERE-080-050/F	870	500	stainless steel mirror	150	**£807**	**£968.40**
PERE-120-050/F	1270	500	stainless steel mirror	200	**£1,011**	**£1,213.20**
PERE-150-050/F	1570	500	stainless steel mirror	250	**£1,220**	**£1,464.00**







Tube: Horizontal Ø32mm
Tube: Vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With its understated design, the Pera Electric seamlessly blends into any space, making a subtle yet impactful statement. Designed specifically for electric systems, it ensures easy installation and efficient heating performance.



PERE-080-050/F



Electric models
Rails supplied as standard with non-adjustable thermostat in chrome.
Please allow 100 mm beneath the radiator for the flex.



Zehnder Quaro Spa

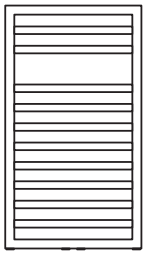
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Quaro Spa							
QS-075-045	803	450	white*	332/1133	200	**£272**	**£326.40**
QS-120-045	1251	450	white*	493/1682	300	**£296**	**£355.20**
QS-120-055	1251	550	white*	580/1979	400	**£333**	**£399.60**
QS-150-045	1507	450	white*	588/2006	400	**£355**	**£426.00**
QS-150-055	1507	550	white*	694/2368	500	**£389**	**£466.80**
QS-180-055	1827	550	white*	851/2904	600	**£442**	**£530.40**
QS-075-045-0346	803	450	anthracite	332/1133	200	**£340**	**£408.00**
QS-120-045-0346	1251	450	anthracite	493/1682	300	**£370**	**£444.00**
QS-120-055-0346	1251	550	anthracite	580/1979	400	**£416**	**£499.20**
QS-150-045-0346	1507	450	anthracite	588/2006	400	**£444**	**£532.80**
QS-150-055-0346	1507	550	anthracite	694/2368	500	**£486**	**£583.20**
QS-180-055-0346	1827	550	anthracite	851/2904	600	**£553**	**£663.60**
QSC-075-045	803	450	chrome	206/703	150	**£639**	**£766.80**
QSC-120-045	1251	450	chrome	313/1068	200	**£819**	**£982.80**
QSC-120-055	1251	550	chrome	376/1283	250	**£907**	**£1,088.40**
QSC-150-045	1507	450	chrome	371/1266	250	£1,005	£1,206.00
QSC-150-055	1507	550	chrome	443/1512	300	**£1,079**	**£1,294.80**
QSC-180-055	1827	550	chrome	544/1856	400	£1,223	£1,467.60

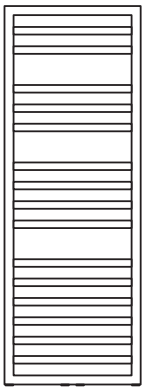
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). Not available for ZAD. For more information please scan the QR code.

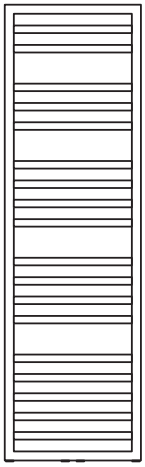
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



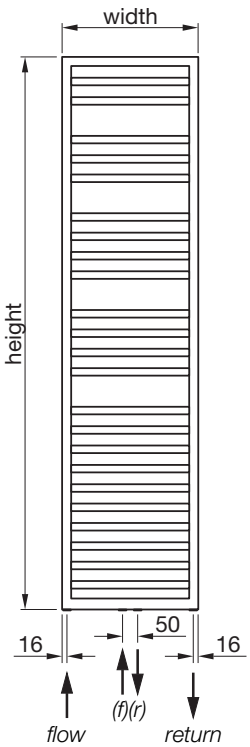
QS-075
QSC-075



QS-120
QSC-120

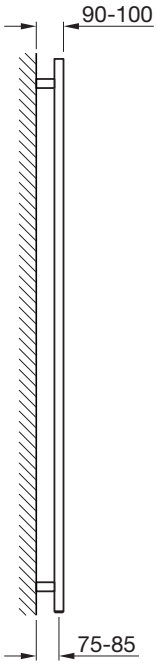


QS-150
QSC-150



flow & return can be reversed

QS-180
QSC-180



Tube: Horizontal
25mm x 25mm
Outer Frame 30mm x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Quaro Spa has an elegant square profile frame and horizontal heating pipes. Beautifully designed with clarity and simplicity, even the right-angled wall brackets are stylish. Generously spaced tubes give plenty of room for warming fluffy towels.

View in 3D. Scan here.

Where space is restricted the Zehnder Quaro Spa is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

Additional price:
White finish: £61
Colour finish: £76
Chrome finish: £79



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.

EN 442 EURONORM

QS-120-045-0346 ANTHRACITE 0346

Zehnder Quaro Spa Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

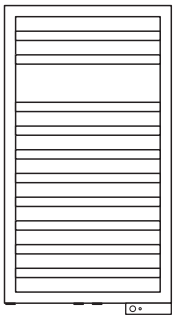
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Quaro Spa Electric						
QSE-075-045/GF	833	450	white*	300	£700	£840.00
QSE-120-045/GF	1281	450	white*	300	£722	£866.40
QSE-120-055/GF	1281	550	white*	500	£761	£913.20
QSE-150-045/GF	1537	450	white*	500	£781	£937.20
QSE-150-055/GF	1537	550	white*	600	£819	£982.80
QSE-180-055/GF	1857	550	white*	750	£871	£1,045.20
QSEC-120-045/GF	1281	450	chrome	300	£1,272	£1,526.40
QSEC-120-055/GF	1281	550	chrome	300	£1,359	£1,630.80
QSEC-150-045/GF	1537	450	chrome	300	£1,457	£1,748.40
QSEC-150-055/GF	1537	550	chrome	300	£1,534	£1,840.80
QSEC-180-055/GF	1857	550	chrome	500	£1,675	£2,010.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

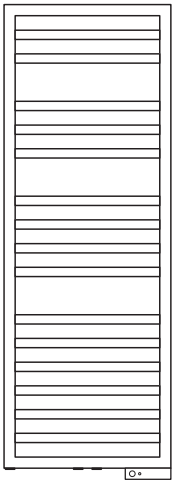
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Where space is restricted the Zehnder Quaro Spa is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

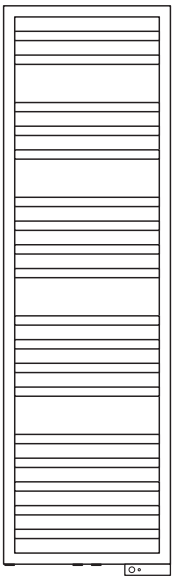
Additional price:
White finish: £61
Colour finish: £76
Chrome finish: £79



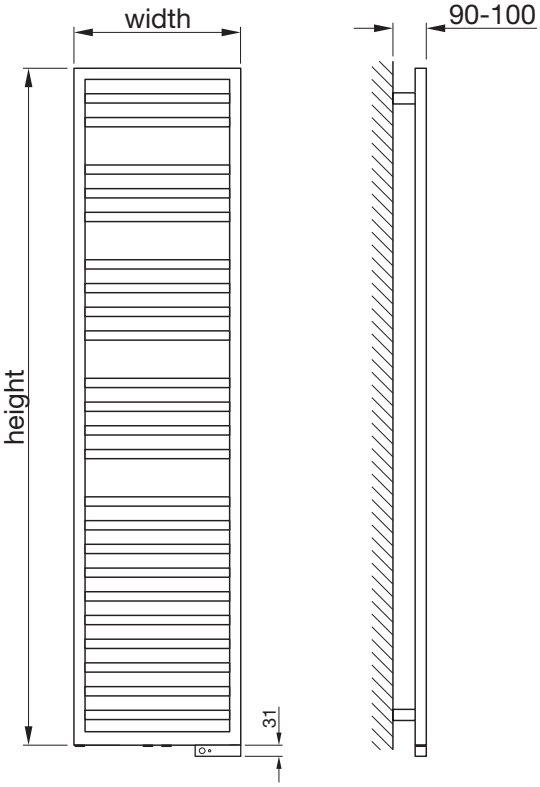
QSE-075/GF
QSEC-075/GF



QSE-120/GF
QSEC-120/GF



QSE-150/GF
QSEC-150/GF



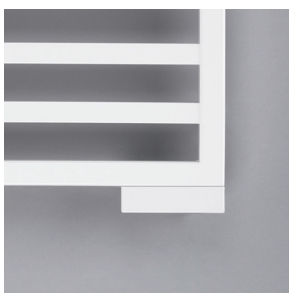
QSE-180/GF
QSEC-180/GF

Tube: Horizontal
25mm x 25mm
Outer Frame 30mm x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

The Quaro Spa Electric radiates an air of sophistication with its sleek and contemporary design. Its clean lines and surface offers a perfect balance of functionality and style.



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.



Receiver for RF Controller

QSEC-150/GF

Zehnder Ribbon

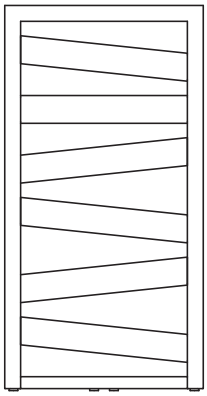
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ribbon							
RB-100-050	965	500	white*	398/1358	250	**£312**	**£374.40**
RB-130-050	1266	500	white*	509/1737	300	**£374**	**£448.80**
RB-160-050	1567	500	white*	621/2119	400	**£437**	**£524.40**
RB-180-050	1823	500	white*	723/2467	500	**£497**	**£596.40**
RB-100-050-0557	965	500	matt black	398/1358	250	**£390**	**£468.00**
RB-130-050-0557	1266	500	matt black	509/1737	300	**£468**	**£561.60**
RB-160-050-0557	1567	500	matt black	621/2119	400	**£546**	**£655.20**
RB-180-050-0557	1823	500	matt black	723/2467	500	**£621**	**£745.20**
RBC-100-050	965	500	chrome	261/891	150	£749	£898.80
RBC-130-050	1266	500	chrome	327/1116	200	£910	£1,092.00
RBC-160-050	1567	500	chrome	393/1341	250	£1,061	£1,273.20
RBC-180-050	1823	500	chrome	461/1573	300	£1,210	£1,452.00

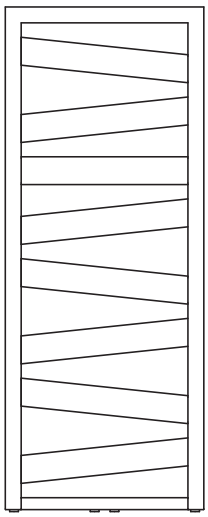
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

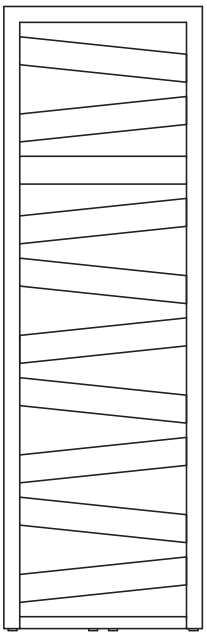
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



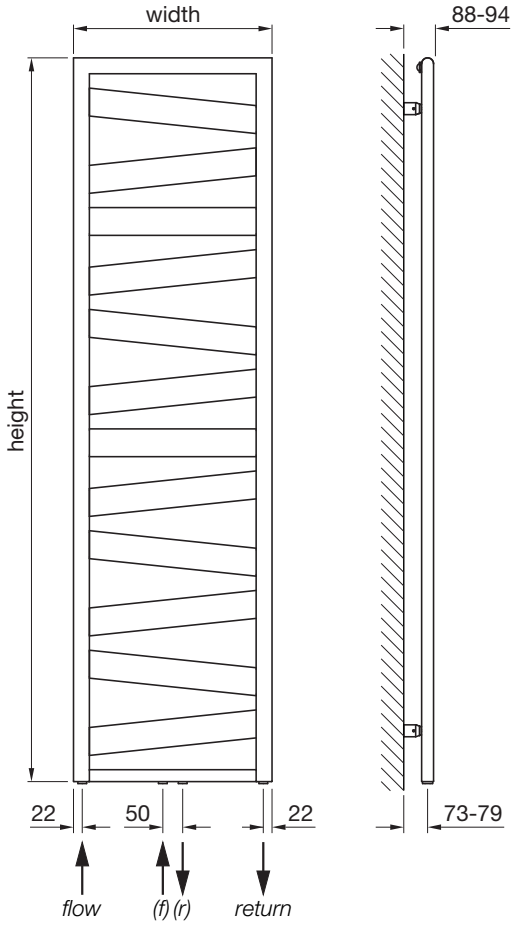
RB-100
RBC-100



RB-130
RBC-130



RB-160
RBC-160



flow & return can be reversed

RB-180
RBC-180

Tube: horizontal 70 x 8mm
Tube: vertical 30 x 4mm
D-shaped tubes
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The super sleek and stylish Ribbon towel radiator is suitable for modern bathroom interiors and available in a range of sizes, and in over 40 finishes including chrome, white and matt black.

View in 3D. Scan here.



RUBY RED 3003



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR.
For more information see page 186.

EN 442 EURONORM

RB-160-050 - MATT BLACK 0557

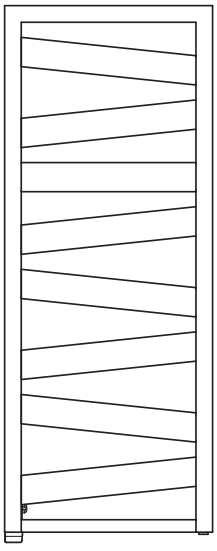
Zehnder Ribbon Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

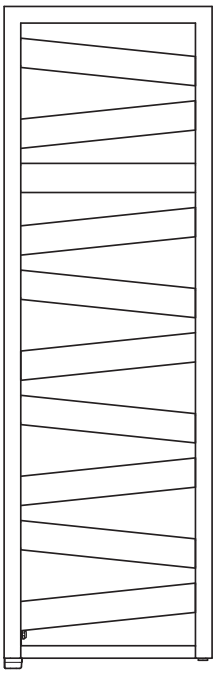
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Ribbon Electric						
RB-130-050/GF	1266	500	white*	500	£673	£807.60
RB-160-050/GF	1567	500	white*	600	£750	£900.00
RB-180-050/GF	1823	500	white*	750	£830	£996.00
RB-130-050/GF-0557	1266	500	matt black	500	£841	£1,009.20
RB-160-050/GF-0557	1567	500	matt black	600	£938	£1,125.60
RB-180-050/GF-0557	1823	500	matt black	750	£1,038	£1,245.60
RBC-130-050/GF	1266	500	chrome	300	£1,201	£1,441.20
RBC-160-050/GF	1567	500	chrome	300	£1,385	£1,662.00
RBC-180-050/GF	1823	500	chrome	500	£1,576	£1,891.20

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

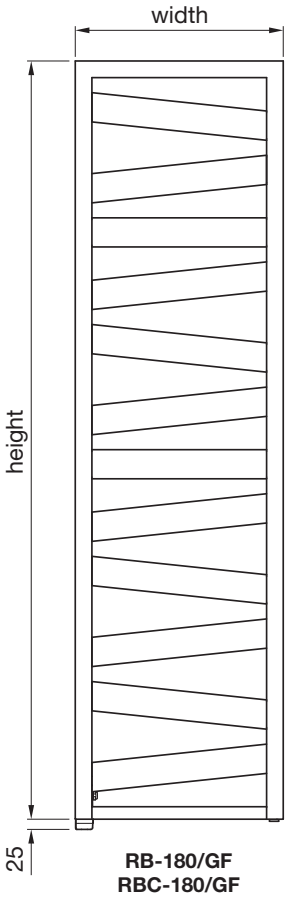
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



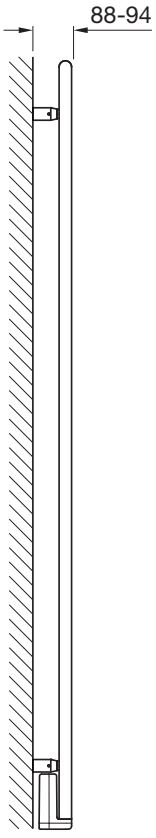
RB-130/GF
RBC-130/GF



RB-160/GF
RBC-160/GF



RB-180/GF
RBC-180/GF



Tube:
horizontal 70 x 8mm
Tube: vertical 30 x 4mm
D-shaped tubes
All dimensions in mm

Ribbon Electric is available in three different sizes ideal for any modern bathroom interior. Complies with the new Eco Design Directive.



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.



Immersion Heater

EN 442 EURONORM

RB-160-050/GF TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder Roda

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Overall Projection	No. of tubes	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Roda Vertical Single panel								
ROV-180-029	1800	296	70	4	white*	568/1938	**£292**	**£350.40**
ROV-180-037	1800	370	70	5	white*	710/2423	**£341**	**£409.20**
ROV-180-044	1800	444	70	6	white*	852/2907	**£390**	**£468.00**
ROV-180-051	1800	518	70	7	white*	994/3392	**£439**	**£526.80**
ROV-180-059	1800	592	70	8	white*	1136/3876	**£488**	**£585.60**
ROV-180-066	1800	666	70	9	white*	1278/4361	£537	£644.40
Zehnder Roda Vertical Double panel								
ROVD-180-029	1800	296	93	4	white*	836/2852	**£479**	**£574.80**
ROVD-180-037	1800	370	93	5	white*	1045/3566	**£570**	**£684.00**
ROVD-180-044	1800	444	93	6	white*	1254/4279	**£661**	**£793.20**
ROVD-180-051	1800	518	93	7	white*	1463/4992	**£752**	**£902.40**
ROVD-180-059	1800	592	93	8	white*	1672/5705	**£843**	**£1,011.60**
ROVD-180-066	1800	666	93	9	white*	1881/6418	£934	£1,120.80
Zehnder Roda Horizontal Single panel								
ROH-059-060	592	600	70	8	white*	399/1361	**£268**	**£321.60**
ROH-059-080	592	800	70	8	white*	532/1815	**£303**	**£363.60**
ROH-059-100	592	1000	70	8	white*	665/2269	**£337**	**£404.40**
ROH-059-120	592	1200	70	8	white*	798/2723	**£371**	**£445.20**
ROH-059-140	592	1400	70	8	white*	931/3177	**£406**	**£487.20**
Zehnder Roda Horizontal Single panel with single convector fin								
ROHL-059-060	592	600	92	8	white*	644/2197	£370	£444.00
ROHL-059-080	592	800	92	8	white*	859/2931	£431	£517.20
ROHL-059-100	592	1000	92	8	white*	1074/3664	£492	£590.40
ROHL-059-120	592	1200	92	8	white*	1289/4398	£553	£663.60
ROHL-059-140	592	1400	92	8	white*	1504/5132	£614	£736.80
Zehnder Roda Horizontal Double panel								
ROHD-059-060	592	600	93	8	white*	641/2187	**£434**	**£520.80**
ROHD-059-080	592	800	93	8	white*	855/2917	**£491**	**£589.20**
ROHD-059-100	592	1000	93	8	white*	1069/3647	**£548**	**£657.60**
ROHD-059-120	592	1200	93	8	white*	1283/4378	**£605**	**£726.00**
ROHD-059-140	592	1400	93	8	white*	1497/5108	**£662**	**£794.40**

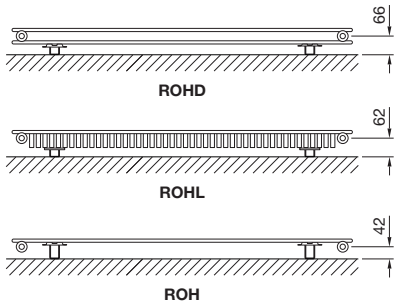
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

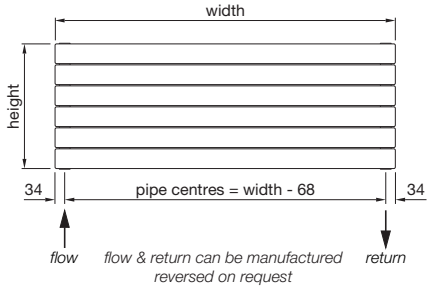
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

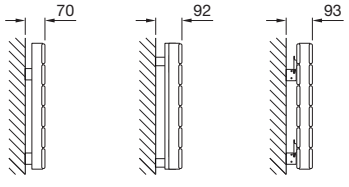


Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR. For more information see page 186.

All dimensions in mm







3-5 WEEKS

3-5 DAYS

Stocked items

5 YEAR WARRANTY

A simple, effective and efficient radiator, the Roda is perfect for all living areas, and is also available as a Made to Measure and Engineered to Order option to fit those awkward spaces in your home.



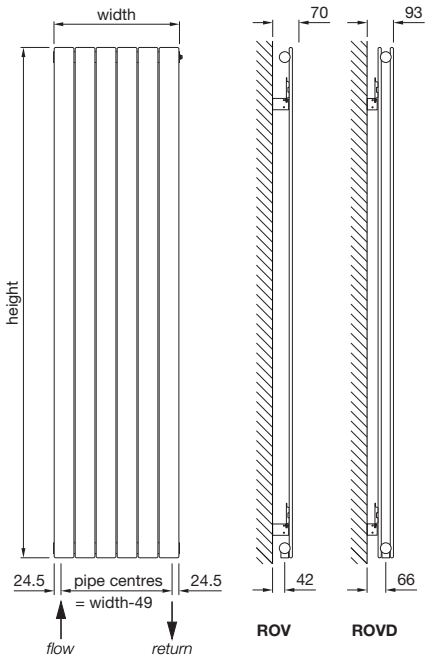
ROV-180-066 TITANE 0335

EN 442

View in 3D. Scan here.



The Zehnder Roda is also available as an Engineered to Order option, making it an ideal solution for curved walls and columns. Scan the QR code to find out more.



flow & return can be reversed



EN 442

ROHD-044-100 VOLCANIC 0336.

Zehnder Roda Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	No. of tubes	Finish	With factory fitted controls, IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Roda Electric Vertical							
ROEV150-040/GF	1517	370	5	white*	750	**£1,241**	**£1,489.20**
ROEV180-045/GF	1817	444	6	white*	1000	**£1,344**	**£1,612.80**
ROEV180-060/GF	1817	592	8	white*	1500	**£1,473**	**£1,767.60**
ROEV200-075/GF	2017	740	9	white*	2000	£1,667	£2,000.40
Zehnder Roda Electric Horizontal							
ROEHD040-080/GF	444	800	6	white*	750	£1,038	£1,245.60
ROEHD040-110/GF	444	1100	6	white*	1000	£1,109	£1,330.80
ROEHD040-150/GF	444	1500	6	white*	1500	£1,182	£1,418.40
ROEHD060-080/GF	592	800	8	white*	1000	£1,091	£1,309.20
ROEHD060-110/GF	592	1100	8	white*	1250	£1,175	£1,410.00
ROEHD060-130/GF	592	1300	8	white*	1500	£1,235	£1,482.00
ROEHD060-150/GF	592	1500	8	white*	2000	£1,287	£1,544.40

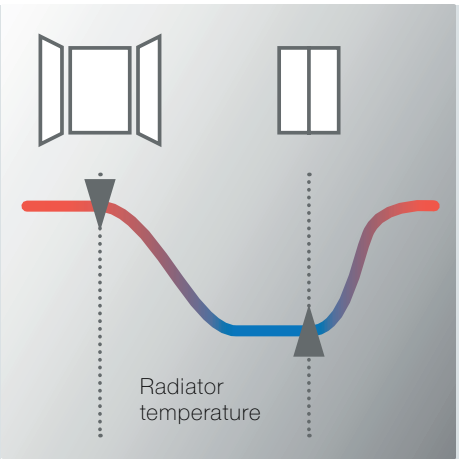
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

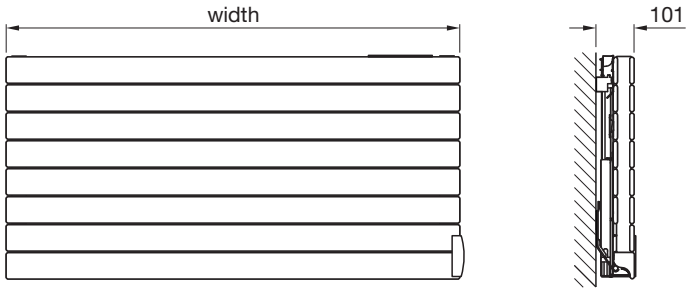
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Open Window detection

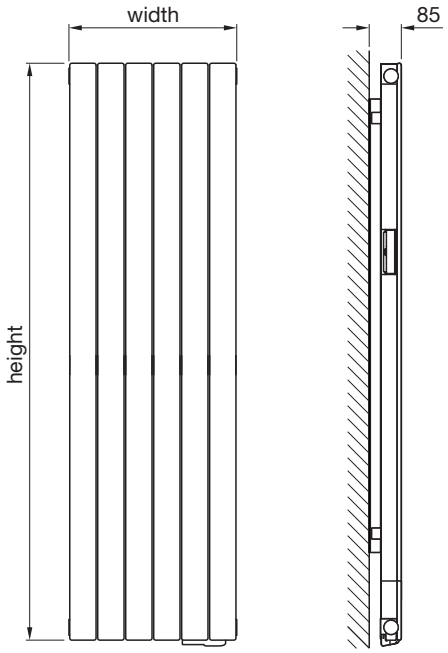
The Integral control unit recognises if a window has been opened for an extended period and switches the radiator off. Once the window is closed, the radiator returns to normal operation.

- Temperature changes are quickly recognised via the external temperature sensor
- The integral thermostat proactively reacts to sensor information; delivering the perfect indoor climate
- Intuitive radiator which automatically switches off if a window is open for an extended period
- An intelligent heating solution which lowers costs and energy consumption





ROEHD



ROEV

All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Roda Electric range of efficient decorative radiators, are available in horizontal or vertical versions, perfect for all living areas.

eco DESIGN



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.



ROEHD040-110/GF VOLCANIC 0336

EN 442 EURONORM CE

ROEV150-040/GF EDELWEISS

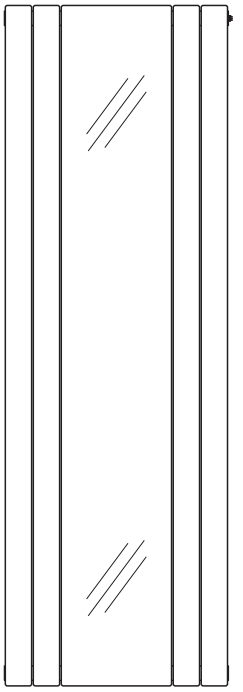
Zehnder Roda Mirror

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

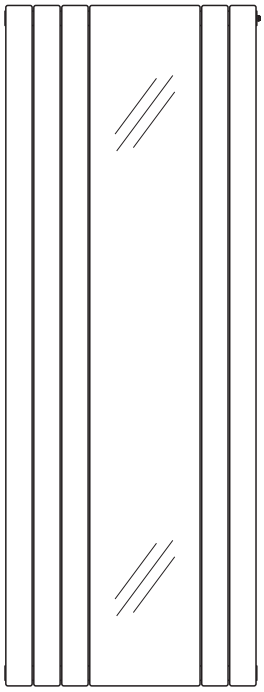
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Number of sections	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Roda Mirror Single panel							
ROM-180-059	1800	592	2+2	white*	544/1856	**£594**	**£712.80**
ROM-180-067	1800	666	3+2	white*	680/2320	£655	£786.00
ROM-180-081	1800	814	5+2	white*	952/3248	£749	£898.80
Zehnder Roda Mirror Double panel							
ROMD-180-067	1800	666	6+4	white*	1355/4623	£1,044	£1,252.80
ROMD-180-081	1800	814	10+4	white*	1527/5210	£1,200	£1,440.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

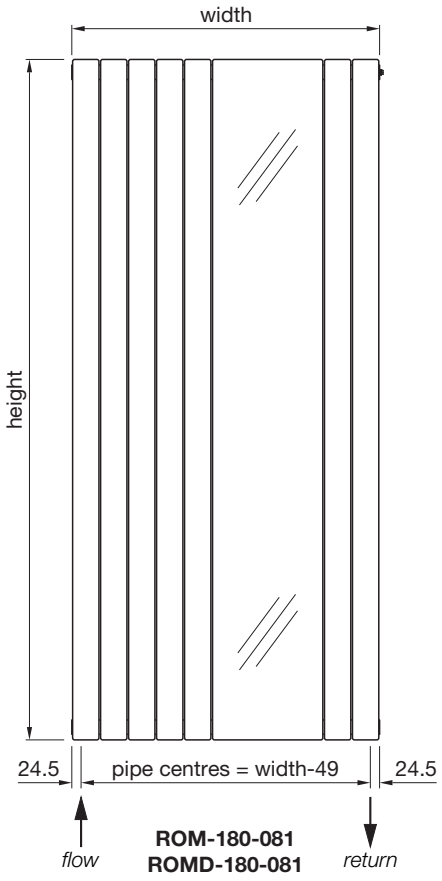
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



ROM-180-059

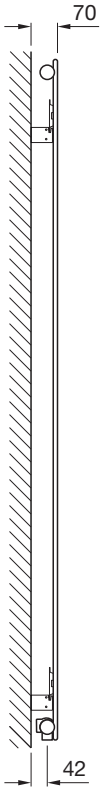


ROM-180-067
ROMD-180-067

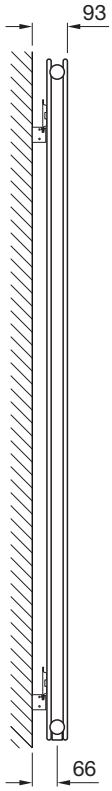


ROM-180-081
ROMD-180-081

flow & return can be reversed



ROM



ROMD

Tube: Vertical 70mm x 11mm
Tube: Horizontal Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

With its sleek and contemporary design, the Roda Mirror is a popular choice for hallways and living areas. The complementary mirror offers additional functionality to aid your daily routines.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.
For more information see page 188.

EN 442 EURONORM

ROM-180-059 WHITE RAL 9016

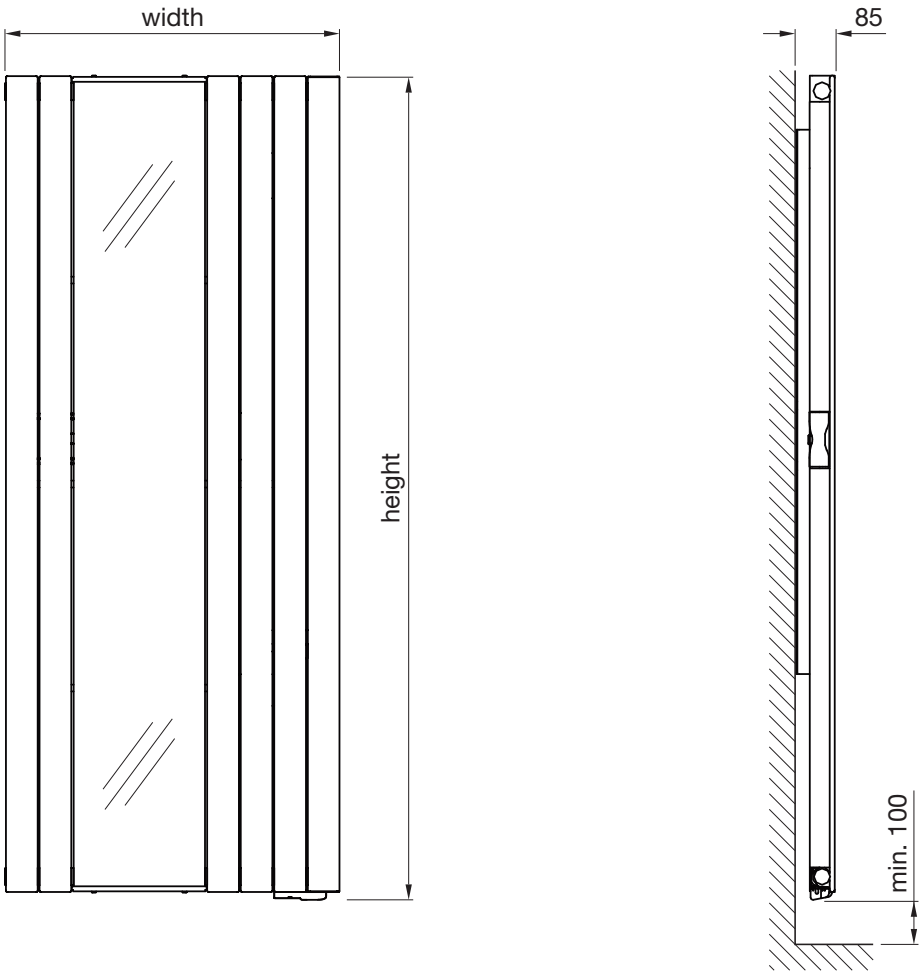
Zehnder
Roda Mirror Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	No. of tubes	Finish	With factory fitted controls, IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Roda Mirror Electric							
ROEM180-075/GF	1817	740	6	white*	1000	£1,510	£1,812.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



Tube: Vertical 70mm x 11mm
Tube: Horizontal Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm



The Roda Mirror Electric features a sleek and contemporary design, adding a touch of modernity to any space. Alongside the elegant full-length mirror, this electric radiator delivers efficient warmth which helps to create a calm and comfortable indoor environment.

ROEM180-075/GF

Zehnder Roda Spa

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

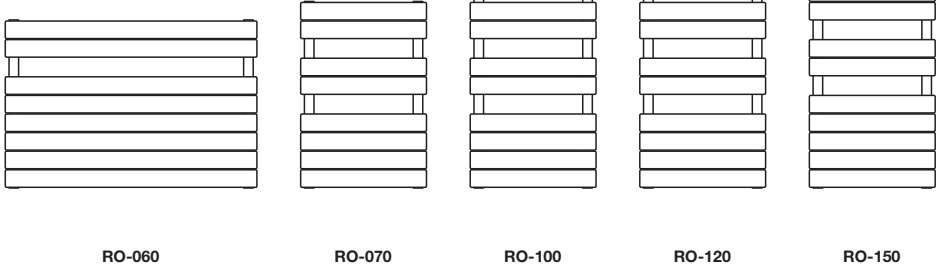
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Roda Spa							
RO-060-100	667	1000	white*	656/2238	400	**£649**	**£778.80**
RO-070-050	741	500	white*	377/1286	250	**£471**	**£565.20**
RO-100-050	1037	500	white*	504/1720	300	**£558**	**£669.60**
RO-120-050	1259	500	white*	583/1989	400	**£618**	**£741.60**
RO-150-050	1481	500	white*	691/2358	500	**£744**	**£892.80**
RO-180-050	1851	500	white*	817/2788	500	£904	£1,084.80
RO-180-060	1851	600	white*	1019/3477	700	£940	£1,128.00
RO-180-080	1851	800	white*	1300/4436	900	£1,152	£1,382.40
RO-070-050-0346	741	500	anthracite	377/1286	250	**£589**	**£706.80**
RO-120-050-0346	1259	500	anthracite	583/1989	400	**£773**	**£927.60**
RO-150-050-0346	1481	500	anthracite	691/2358	500	**£930**	**£1,116.00**

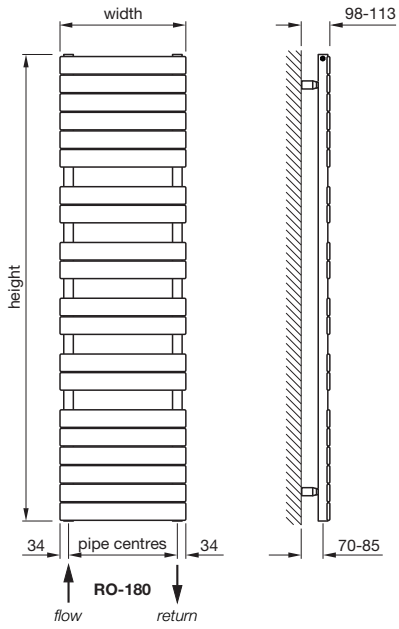
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories				
Model		**Finish**	**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
470331	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	white*	**£14**	**£16.80**
470349	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	anthracite	**£19**	**£22.80**
470379	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	colour	£19	£22.80





flow & return can be reversed

Tube: horizontal 70 x 11mm
Tube: vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Roda Spa combines practicality and contemporary design and a high heat output that will warm even the largest of bathrooms.

View in 3D. Scan here.



RO-060-100 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



RO-180-060 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.

EN 442 EURONORM CE

RO-150-050 TERRACOTTA FADED 0299

Zehnder Roda Spa Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnde Roda Spa Electric						
ROE-090-050/GF	835	500	white*	500	£794	£952.80
ROE-150-050/GF	1353	500	white*	750	£979	£1,174.80
ROE-180-050/GF	1649	500	white*	1000	£1,072	£1,286.40
ROE-200-060/GF	1871	600	white*	1250	£1,175	£1,410.00
ROE-200-080/GF	1871	800	white*	1500	£1,308	£1,569.60

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories				
Model		**Finish**	**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
470331	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	white*	**£14**	**£16.80**
470379	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	colour	£19	£22.80



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.

ROE-090 **ROE-150** **ROE-180** **ROE-200**

Tube: horizontal 70 x 11mm
Tube: vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm

The Roda Spa Electric combines practicality and contemporary design and a high heat output that will warm even the largest of bathrooms.



Zehnder Roda Spa Asym

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Roda Spa Asym							
ROFL-080-055	805	550	white*	429/1464	300	**£468**	**£561.60**
ROFL-120-055	1183	550	white*	594/2027	400	**£580**	**£696.00**
ROFL-170-055	1676	550	white*	809/2760	500	**£775**	**£930.00**
ROFR-080-055	805	550	white*	429/1464	300	**£468**	**£561.60**
ROFR-120-055	1183	550	white*	594/2027	400	**£580**	**£696.00**
ROFR-170-055	1676	550	white*	809/2760	500	**£775**	**£930.00**
ROFL-080-055-0336	805	550	volcanic	429/1464	300	**£585**	**£702.00**
ROFL-120-055-0336	1183	550	volcanic	594/2027	400	**£725**	**£870.00**
ROFL-170-055-0336	1676	550	volcanic	809/2760	500	**£969**	**£1,162.80**
ROFR-080-055-0336	805	550	volcanic	429/1464	300	**£585**	**£702.00**
ROFR-120-055-0336	1183	550	volcanic	594/2027	400	**£725**	**£870.00**
ROFR-170-055-0336	1676	550	volcanic	809/2760	500	**£969**	**£1,162.80**
ROFL-080-055-0346	805	550	anthracite	429/1464	300	**£585**	**£702.00**
ROFL-120-055-0346	1183	550	anthracite	594/2027	400	**£725**	**£870.00**
ROFL-170-055-0346	1676	550	anthracite	809/2760	500	**£969**	**£1,162.80**
ROFR-080-055-0346	805	550	anthracite	429/1464	300	**£585**	**£702.00**
ROFR-120-055-0346	1183	550	anthracite	594/2027	400	**£725**	**£870.00**
ROFR-170-055-0346	1676	550	anthracite	809/2760	500	**£969**	**£1,162.80**
ROFL-080-055-0557	805	550	matt black	429/1464	300	**£585**	**£702.00**
ROFL-120-055-0557	1183	550	matt black	594/2027	400	**£725**	**£870.00**
ROFL-170-055-0557	1676	550	matt black	809/2760	500	**£969**	**£1,162.80**
ROFR-080-055-0557	805	550	matt black	429/1464	300	**£585**	**£702.00**
ROFR-120-055-0557	1183	550	matt black	594/2027	400	**£725**	**£870.00**
ROFR-170-055-0557	1676	550	matt black	809/2760	500	**£969**	**£1,162.80**

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

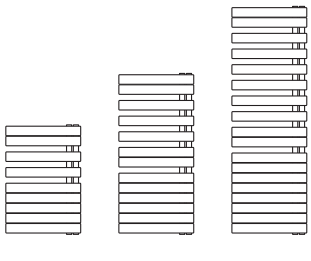
Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

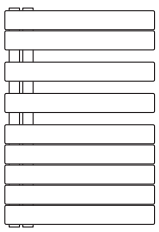
Accessories

Model		Finish	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
470331	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	white*	**£14**	**£16.80**
470339	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	matt black	**£19**	**£22.80**
470349	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	anthracite	**£19**	**£22.80**
470369	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	volcanic	**£19**	**£22.80**
470379	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	colour	£19	£22.80

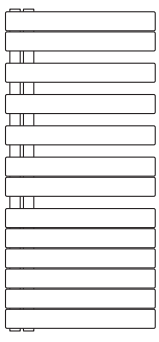
Tube: horizontal 70 x 11mm
Tube: vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm



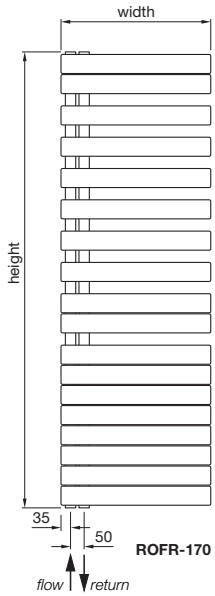
ROFL-080 **ROFL-120** **ROFL-170**



ROFR-080

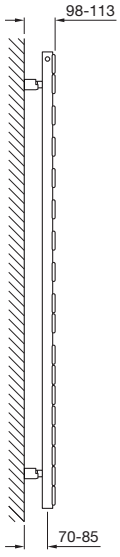


ROFR-120



ROFR-170

flow & return can be reversed



3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Roda Spa Asym is a highly functional and stylish towel rail with a practical asymmetrical design that allows towels to be hung easily. The central heating model is available with horizontal tubes facing either left or right, making it suitable for all bathroom designs.



ROFR-120-055 VOLCANIC 0336



ROFR-120-055 BEIGE QUARTZ 0523



ROFL-120-055 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR.
information see page 186.



EN 442 EURONORM CE

ROFL-120-055 PASTEL GREEN RAL 6019

Zehnder
Roda Spa Asym Electric

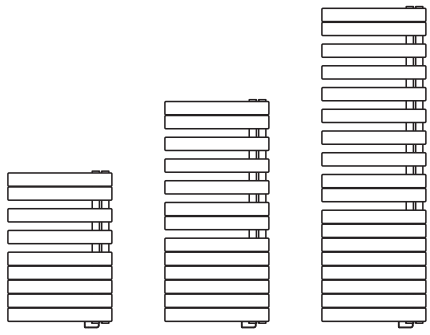
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Roda Spa Asym Electric						
ROFEL-080-55/GF	828	550	white*	500	£683	£819.60
ROFEL-120-55/GF	1206	550	white*	750	**£843**	**£1,011.60**
ROFEL-170-55/GF	1699	550	white*	1000	**£992**	**£1,190.40**
ROFER-080-55/GF	828	550	white*	500	£683	£819.60
ROFER-120-55/GF	1206	550	white*	750	**£843**	**£1,011.60**
ROFER-170-55/GF	1699	550	white*	1000	**£992**	**£1,190.40**

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

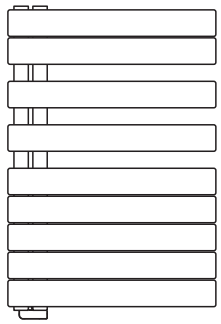
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories				
Model		**Finish**	**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
470331	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	white*	**£14**	**£16.80**
470379	Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks.	colour	£19	£22.80

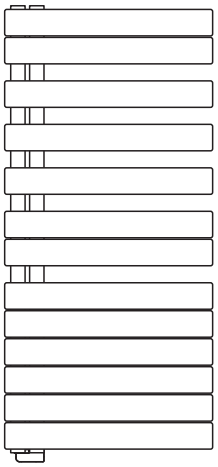


ROFEL-080 **ROFEL-120** **ROFEL-170**

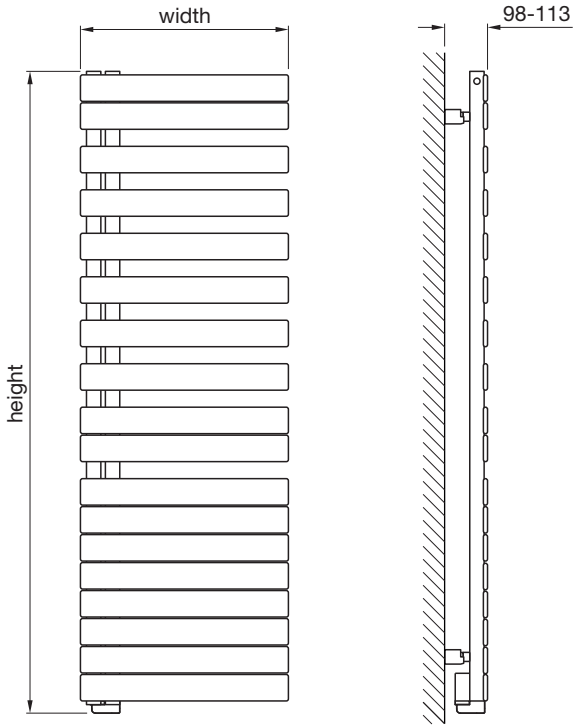
Tube: horizontal 70 x 11mm
Tube: vertical Ø38mm
All dimensions in mm



ROFER-080



ROFER-120



ROFER-170

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
2 YEAR WARRANTY

The electric version of the Roda Spa Asym is a firm favourite due to its style and functionality.
Available in a variety of sizes suitable for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.

eco DESIGN

View in 3D. Scan here.



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.



Electric Receiver

EN 442 EURONORM

ROFER-120-55/GF VOLCANIC 0336

Zehnder Splash

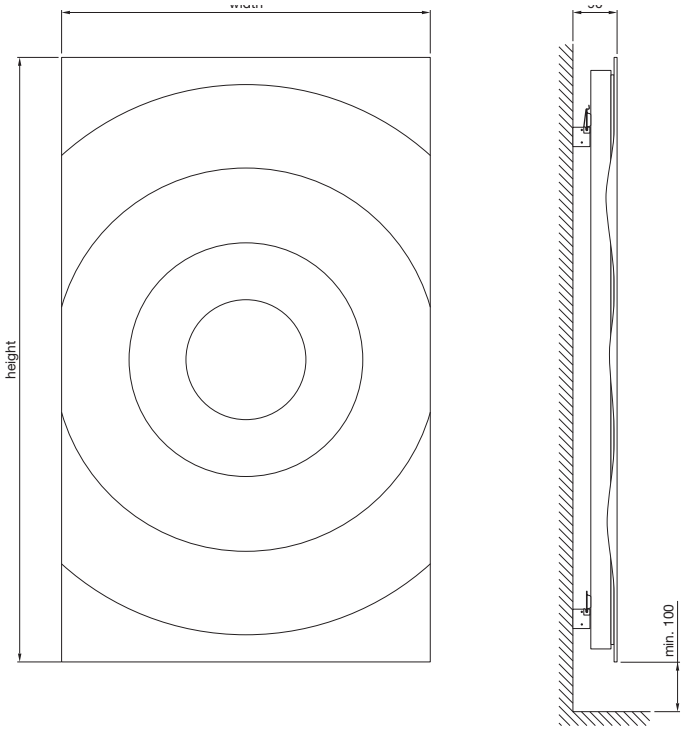
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications



In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Splash						
SPZE-120-075/GF	1230	750	white	750	**£3,369**	**£4,211.25**

Can be positioned horizontally, or vertically
Projection from the the wall: 90mm
Made from durable Corian
Controlled via radio frequency programmer
Electric operation providing fast heat response time





All dimensions in mm



3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The innovative Splash decorative radiator comprises of a aesthetically pleasing Corian® front and a supporting structure in expanded natural graphite. The electrically operated heating elements embedded in the graphite layer ensure fast and uniform heat distribution heating up quickly on those cold winter's days. With the ability to install this either vertically or horizontally, the Splash is sure to create a statement in any room.

reddot award winner

Make a Splash with this stunning new decorative radiator. Made from Dupont Corian, the Zehnder Splash is an art piece and radiator rolled into one.

Zehnder Stellar Spa

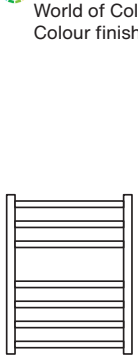
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Stellar Spa							
STGI-060-045	572	450	s/steel mirror	161/549	100	**£324**	**£388.80**
STGI-060-100	572	1000	s/steel mirror	272/928	150	**£580**	**£696.00**
STGI-080-030	788	300	s/steel mirror	171/583	100	**£325**	**£390.00**
STGI-080-045	788	450	s/steel mirror	220/751	150	**£389**	**£466.80**
STGI-080-050	788	500	s/steel mirror	234/798	150	**£411**	**£493.20**
STGI-080-060	788	600	s/steel mirror	243/829	150	**£457**	**£548.40**
STGI-120-030	1220	300	s/steel mirror	240/819	150	**£462**	**£554.40**
STGI-120-045	1220	450	s/steel mirror	309/1054	200	**£529**	**£634.80**
STGI-120-050	1220	500	s/steel mirror	353/1204	250	**£558**	**£669.60**
STGI-120-060	1220	600	s/steel mirror	379/1293	250	**£616**	**£739.20**
STGI-150-045	1508	450	s/steel mirror	361/1232	250	**£817**	**£980.40**
STGI-170-045	1724	450	s/steel mirror	434/1481	300	**£940**	**£1,128.00**
STGI-170-050	1724	500	s/steel mirror	477/1628	300	**£987**	**£1,184.40**
STGI-170-060	1724	600	s/steel mirror	517/1764	300	**£1,079**	**£1,294.80**
STGI-060-100-0557	572	1000	matt black	394/1344	250	**£580**	**£696.00**
STGI-080-050-0557	788	500	matt black	313/1068	200	**£411**	**£493.20**
STGI-080-060-0557	788	600	matt black	363/1239	250	**£457**	**£548.40**
STGI-120-045-0557	1220	450	matt black	448/1529	300	**£529**	**£634.80**
STGI-120-050-0557	1220	500	matt black	512/1747	300	**£558**	**£669.60**
STGI-120-060-0557	1220	600	matt black	554/1890	300	**£616**	**£739.20**
STGI-060-045-CF*	572	450	painted	219/747	150	£324	£388.80
STGI-060-100-CF*	572	1000	painted	394/1344	250	£580	£696.00
STGI-080-030-CF*	788	300	painted	218/744	150	£325	£390.00
STGI-080-045-CF*	788	450	painted	294/1003	200	£389	£466.80
STGI-080-050-CF*	788	500	painted	313/1068	200	£411	£493.20
STGI-080-060-CF*	788	600	painted	363/1239	250	£457	£548.40
STGI-120-030-CF*	1220	300	painted	332/1133	200	£462	£554.40
STGI-120-045-CF*	1220	450	painted	448/1529	300	£529	£634.80
STGI-120-050-CF*	1220	500	painted	512/1747	300	£558	£669.60
STGI-120-060-CF*	1220	600	painted	554/1890	300	£616	£739.20
STGI-150-045-CF*	1508	450	painted	556/1897	300	£817	£980.40
STGI-170-045-CF*	1724	450	painted	640/2184	400	£940	£1,128.00
STGI-170-050-CF*	1724	500	painted	704/2402	500	£987	£1,184.40
STGI-170-060-CF*	1724	600	painted	791/2699	500	£1,079	£1,294.80

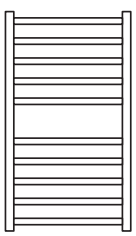
***No price surcharge for colour finishes.**

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

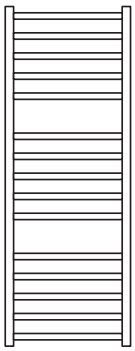
Colour finish: There is no additional charge for colours from the World of Colours chart.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



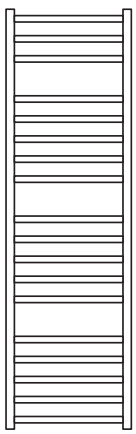
STGI-060



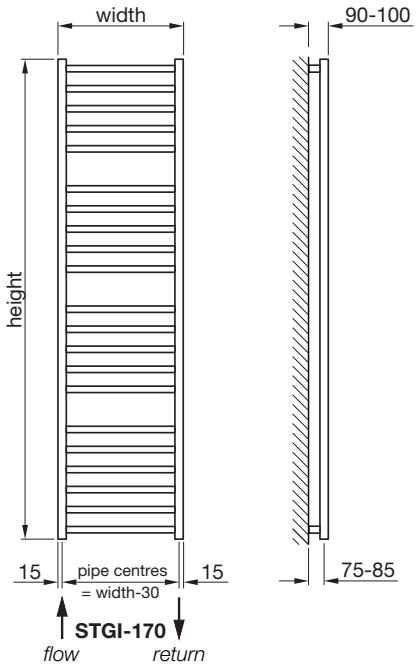
STGI-080



STGI-120



STGI-150



flow & return can be reversed

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Tube: Vertical 30 x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
10 YEAR WARRANTY

The Stellar Spa is contemporary in design and its stainless steel finish suits the latest lifestyle trends. Ideal for wetrooms and suitable for dual energy installation for year-round comfort.

STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL
10 Year Warranty

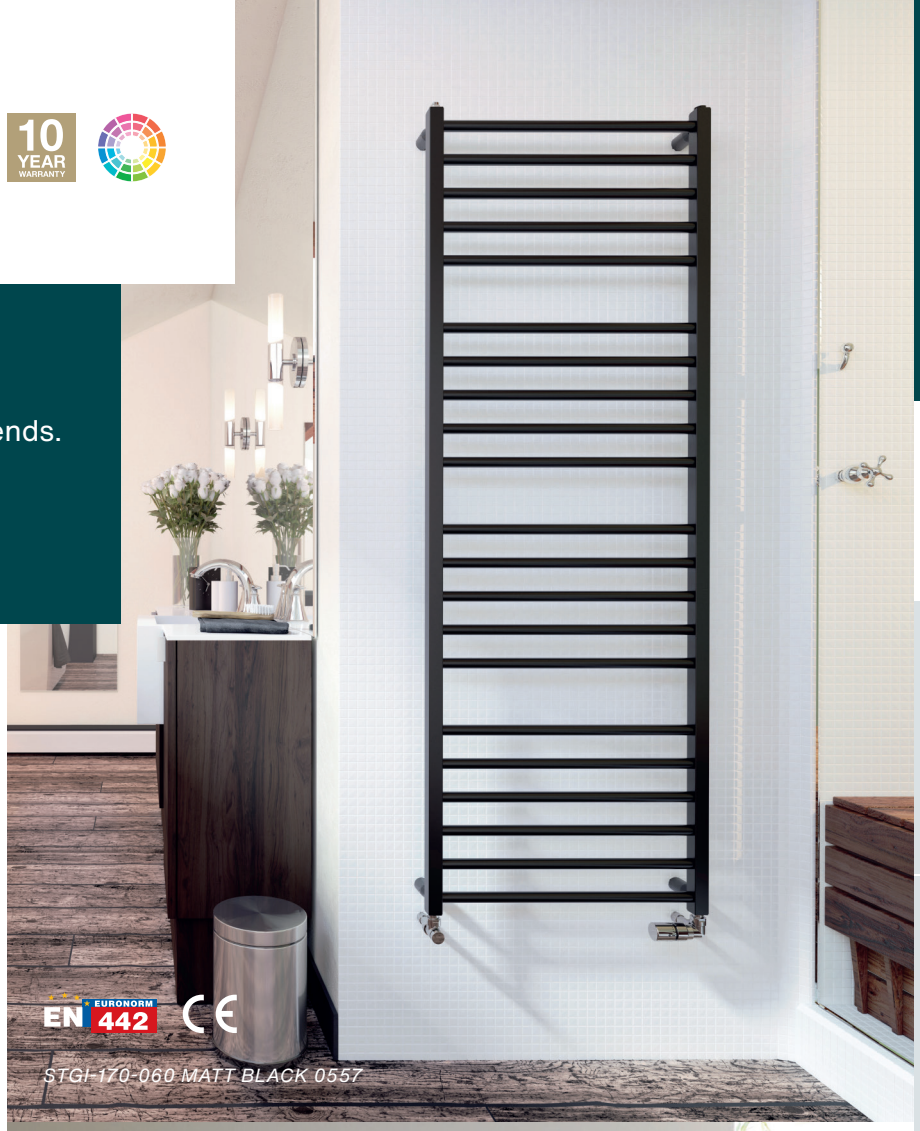
View in 3D. Scan here.



STGI-080-045 STAINLESS STEEL FINISH



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR.
information see page 186.



STGI-170-060 MATT BLACK 0557



STGI-060-100 STAINLESS STEEL FINISH

Zehnder Subway

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

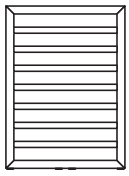
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Subway							
SUB-060-045	613	450	white*	310/1058	200	**£265**	**£318.00**
SUB-100-045	973	450	white*	401/1368	250	**£284**	**£340.80**
SUB-100-060	973	600	white*	499/1703	300	**£309**	**£370.80**
SUB-130-045	1261	450	white*	509/1737	300	**£314**	**£376.80**
SUB-130-060	1261	600	white*	639/2180	400	**£351**	**£421.20**
SUB-150-045	1549	450	white*	615/2098	400	**£368**	**£441.60**
SUB-150-060	1549	600	white*	772/2634	500	**£410**	**£492.00**
SUB-180-045	1837	450	white*	715/2440	500	**£416**	**£499.20**
SUB-180-060	1837	600	white*	898/3064	600	**£461**	**£553.20**
SUBC-060-045	613	450	chrome	205/699	100	**£575**	**£690.00**
SUBC-100-045	973	450	chrome	265/904	150	**£739**	**£886.80**
SUBC-100-060	973	600	chrome	329/1123	200	**£835**	**£1,002.00**
SUBC-130-045	1261	450	chrome	336/1146	200	**£837**	**£1,004.40**
SUBC-130-060	1261	600	chrome	408/1392	250	**£928**	**£1,113.60**
SUBC-150-045	1549	450	chrome	413/1409	250	**£989**	**£1,186.80**
SUBC-150-060	1549	600	chrome	502/1713	300	**£1,097**	**£1,316.40**
SUBC-180-045	1837	450	chrome	486/1658	300	£1,104	£1,324.80
SUBC-180-060	1837	600	chrome	590/2013	400	£1,229	£1,474.80

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

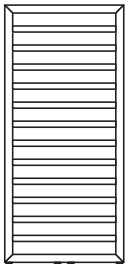
Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

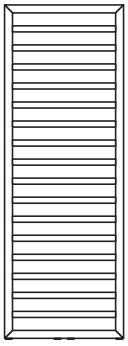
Accessories			
Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
952111	Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit. White* finish.	**£62**	**£74.40**
952118	Zehnder Subway SUBC extended bracket kit. Chrome finish.	**£62**	**£74.40**
952119	Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit. Colour finish.	£62	£74.40



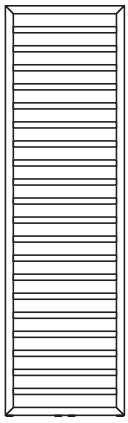
SUB-060
SUBC-060



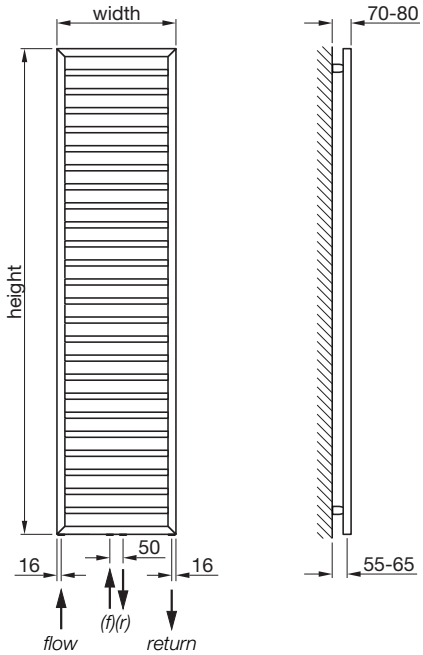
SUB-100
SUBC-100



SUB-130
SUBC-130



SUB-150
SUBC-150



flow & return can be reversed

SUB-180
SUBC-180

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Tube: Vertical 30 x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Subway is a simple yet elegant towel rail and a popular choice for modern bathrooms. Stocked in either white, chrome and three other colours as standard, the Subway is also available in a variety of colours from the World of Colours chart.

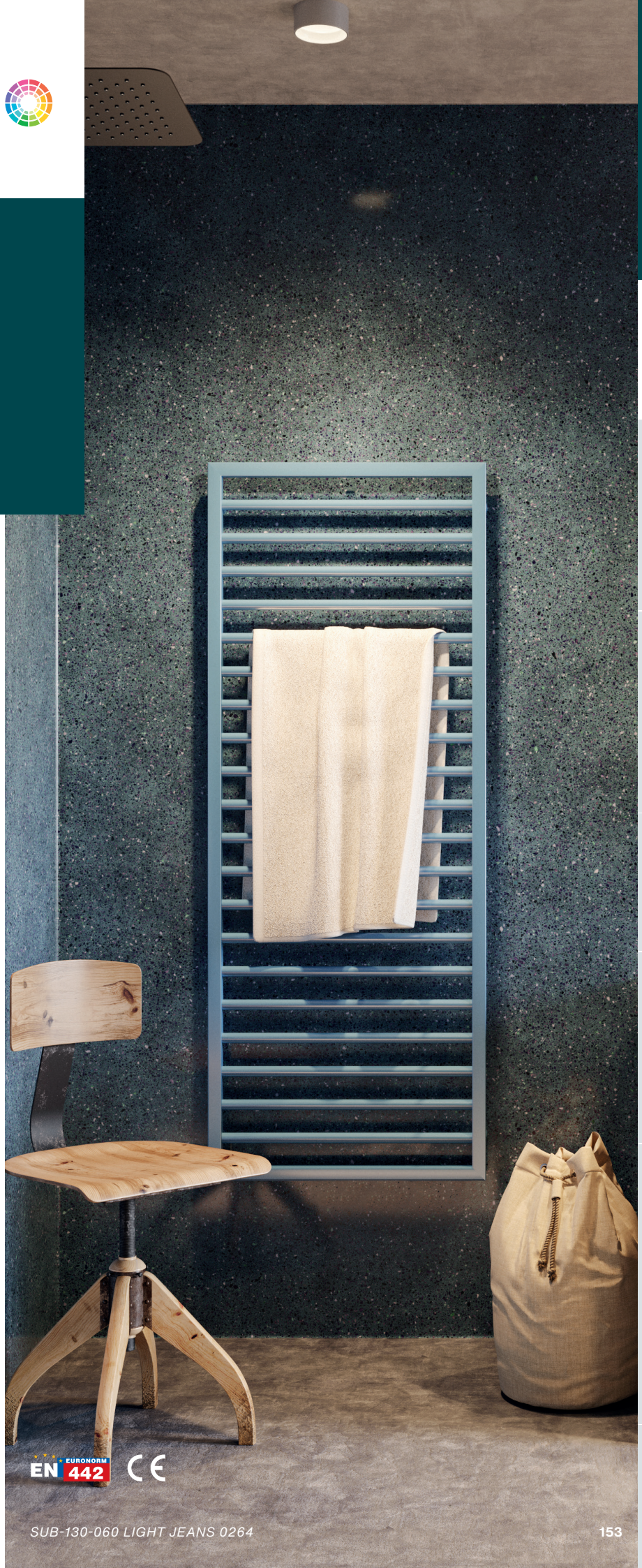
View in 3D. Scan here.



SUB-060-045 Black Matt 0557



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.



SUB-130-060 LIGHT JEANS 0264

Zehnder Subway

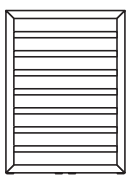
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Subway							
SUB-060-045-0335	613	450	titane	310/1058	200	**£331**	**£397.20**
SUB-100-045-0335	973	450	titane	401/1368	250	**£355**	**£426.00**
SUB-100-060-0335	973	600	titane	499/1703	300	£386	£463.20
SUB-130-045-0335	1261	450	titane	509/1737	300	**£393**	**£471.60**
SUB-130-060-0335	1261	600	titane	639/2180	400	**£439**	**£526.80**
SUB-150-060-0335	1549	600	titane	772/2634	500	**£513**	**£615.60**
SUB-180-045-0335	1837	450	titane	715/2440	500	£520	£624.00
SUB-180-060-0335	1837	600	titane	898/3064	600	£576	£691.20
SUB-060-045-0336	613	450	volcanic	310/1058	200	**£331**	**£397.20**
SUB-100-045-0336	973	450	volcanic	401/1368	250	**£355**	**£426.00**
SUB-100-060-0336	973	600	volcanic	499/1703	300	**£386**	**£463.20**
SUB-130-045-0336	1261	450	volcanic	509/1737	300	**£393**	**£471.60**
SUB-130-060-0336	1261	600	volcanic	639/2180	400	**£439**	**£526.80**
SUB-150-060-0336	1549	600	volcanic	772/2634	500	**£513**	**£615.60**
SUB-180-045-0336	1837	450	volcanic	715/2440	500	**£520**	**£624.00**
SUB-180-060-0336	1837	600	volcanic	898/3064	600	£576	£691.20
SUB-060-045-0557	613	450	matt black	310/1058	200	**£331**	**£397.20**
SUB-100-045-0557	973	450	matt black	401/1368	250	£355	£426.00
SUB-100-060-0557	973	600	matt black	499/1703	300	£386	£463.20
SUB-130-045-0557	1261	450	matt black	509/1737	300	**£393**	**£471.60**
SUB-130-060-0557	1261	600	matt black	639/2180	400	**£439**	**£526.80**
SUB-150-060-0557	1549	600	matt black	772/2634	500	**£513**	**£615.60**
SUB-180-045-0557	1837	450	matt black	715/2440	500	**£520**	**£624.00**
SUB-180-060-0557	1837	600	matt black	898/3064	600	**£576**	**£691.20**

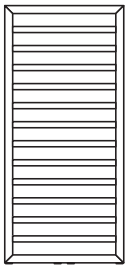
Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

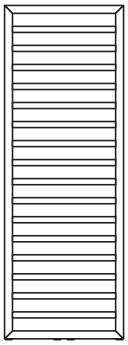
Accessories			
Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
952111	Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit. White* finish.	**£62**	**£74.40**
952118	Zehnder Subway SUBC extended bracket kit. Chrome finish.	**£62**	**£74.40**
952119	Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit. Colour finish.	£62	£74.40



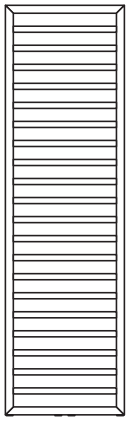
SUB-060
SUBC-060



SUB-100
SUBC-100

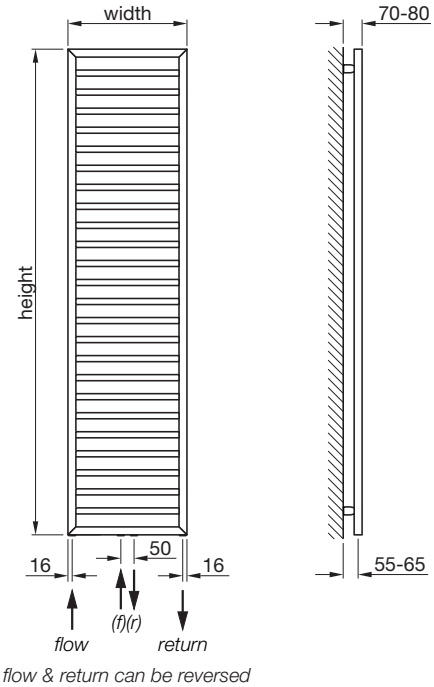


SUB-130
SUBC-130



SUB-150
SUBC-150

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Tube: Vertical 30 x 30mm
All dimensions in mm



flow & return can be reversed

SUB-180
SUBC-180

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

With its classic lines and broad appeal, the contemporary Subway towel rail offers comfort and superb design in colour and chrome.

Where space is restricted the Zehnder Subway is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

Additional price:
White finish: £57
Colour finish: £71
Chrome finish: £74





Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.
For more information see page 188.

EN 442 EURONORM

SUB-150-060-0336 VOLCANIC 0336

Zehnder Subway Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater (IHE) Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Subway Electric						
SUBSS130045EAZK	1261	450	white*	500	£364	£436.80
SUBSS150045EAZK	1549	450	white*	600	£419	£502.80
SUBSS150060EAZK	1549	600	white*	750	£458	£549.60
SUBSS180060EAZK	1837	600	white*	900	£509	£610.80
SUBCS130045EAZK	1261	450	chrome	300	£828	£993.60
SUBCS150045EAZK	1549	450	chrome	300	£970	£1,164.00
SUBCS150060EAZK	1549	600	chrome	500	£1,072	£1,286.40
SUBCS180060EAZK	1837	600	chrome	600	£1,192	£1,430.40

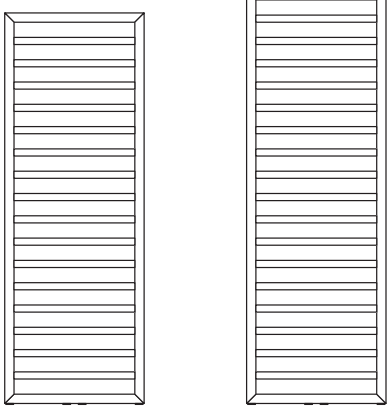
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Subway Electric						
SUBE-130-045/GF	1261	450	white*	500	£681	£817.20
SUBE-150-045/GF	1549	450	white*	600	£742	£890.40
SUBE-150-060/GF	1549	600	white*	750	£813	£975.60
SUBE-180-060/GF	1837	600	white*	900	£881	£1,057.20
SUBEC-130-045/GF	1261	450	chrome	300	£1,183	£1,419.60
SUBEC-150-045/GF	1549	450	chrome	300	£1,370	£1,644.00
SUBEC-150-060/GF	1549	600	chrome	500	£1,505	£1,806.00
SUBEC-180-060/GF	1837	600	chrome	600	£1,637	£1,964.40

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

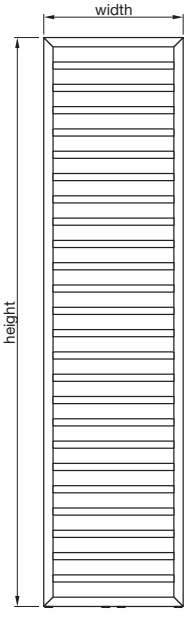
Accessories			
Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
954111	Zehnder Subway SUBE extended bracket kit. *Pure White finish.	**£62**	**£74.40**
954118	Zehnder Subway SUBEC extended bracket kit. Chrome finish.	**£62**	**£74.40**
954119	Zehnder Subway SUBE extended bracket kit. Colour finish.	£62	£74.40

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Tube: Vertical 30 x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

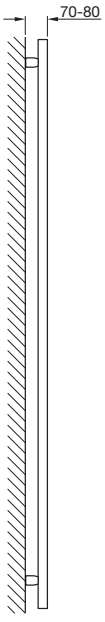


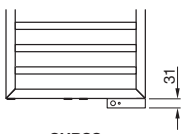
SUBSS130
SUBCS130
SUBE-130
SUBEC-130

SUBSS150
SUBCS150
SUBE-150
SUBEC-150

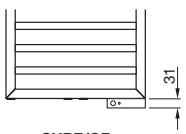


SUBSS180
SUBCS180
SUBE-180
SUBEC-180





SUBSS
SUBCS
simple immersion heater



SUBE/GF
SUBEC/GF
radio frequency
remote programmer

The simple elegance of the Subway Electric is maintained with either a simple immersion heater or a radio frequency remote programmer.



Where space is restricted the Zehnder Subway Electric is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

Additional price:
White finish: £61
Colour finish: £76
Chrome finish: £79





Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.

SUBE-150-045/GF WHITE MATT 0556

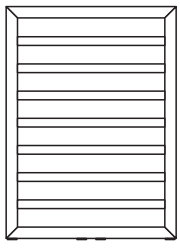
Zehnder
Subway Stainless Steel

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

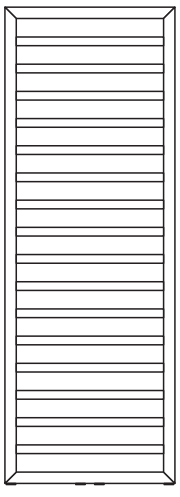
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel							
SUBI-060-045	613	450	s/steel brushed	221/754	150	**£650**	**£780.00**
SUBI-130-045	1261	450	s/steel brushed	370/1262	250	**£910**	**£1,092.00**
SUBI-130-060	1261	600	s/steel brushed	447/1525	300	**£1,009**	**£1,210.80**
SUBI-150-045	1549	450	s/steel brushed	445/1518	300	**£1,072**	**£1,286.40**
SUBI-150-060	1549	600	s/steel brushed	538/1836	300	**£1,192**	**£1,430.40**
SUBI-180-045	1837	450	s/steel brushed	523/1784	300	£1,200	£1,440.00
SUBI-180-060	1837	600	s/steel brushed	633/2160	400	£1,332	£1,598.40

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

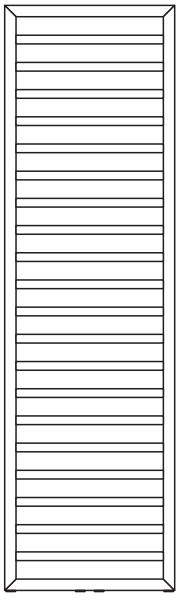
Accessories			
Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
952119	Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit. Colour finish.	£62	£74.40



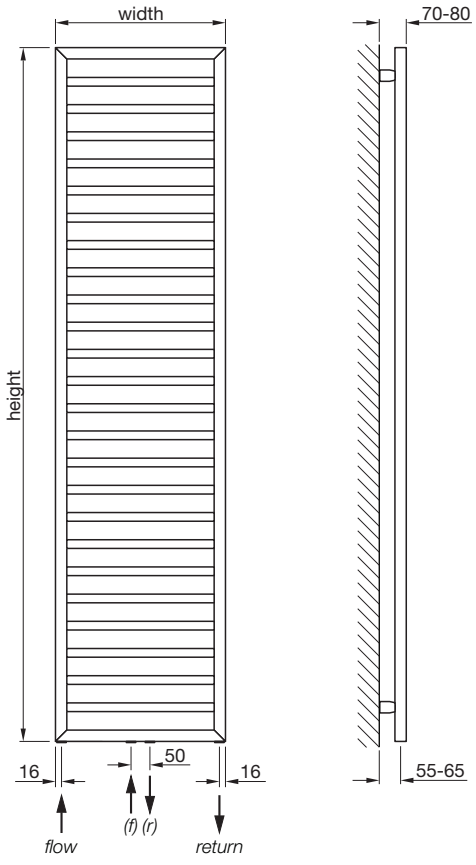
SUBI-060



SUBI-130



SUBI-150



flow & return can be reversed

SUBI-180

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Tube: Vertical 30 x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
10 YEAR WARRANTY

With its classic lines and broad appeal, the stainless steel Subway towel rail offers versatility, comfort and superb design. Ideal for wetrooms and suitable for dual energy installation for year-round comfort

STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL
10 Year Warranty



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR.
information see page 186.

EN 442 EURONORM

SUBI-150-045 BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

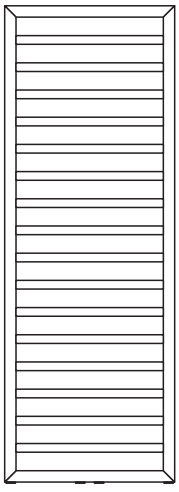
Zehnder
Subway Stainless Steel Electric

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

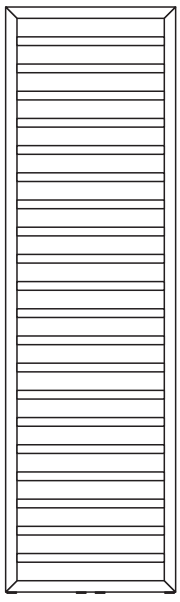
In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Simple immersion heater Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel Electric						
SUBIS130045EAZK	1261	450	s/steel brushed	300	£890	£1,068.00
SUBIS150045EAZK	1549	450	s/steel brushed	300	£1,046	£1,255.20
SUBIS150060EAZK	1549	600	s/steel brushed	500	£1,157	£1,388.40
SUBIS180060EAZK	1837	600	s/steel brushed	600	£1,288	£1,545.60

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel Electric						
SUBEI-130-045/GF	1261	450	s/steel brushed	300	£1,278	£1,533.60
SUBEI-150-045/GF	1549	450	s/steel brushed	300	£1,508	£1,809.60
SUBEI-150-060/GF	1549	600	s/steel brushed	500	£1,693	£2,031.60
SUBEI-180-060/GF	1837	600	s/steel brushed	600	£1,853	£2,223.60

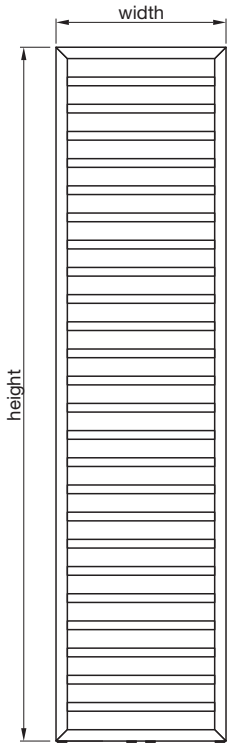
Accessories			
Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
954119	Zehnder Subway Electric SUBE extended bracket kit. Colour finish.	£62	£74.40



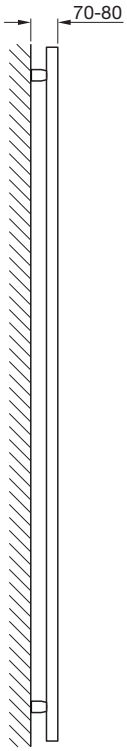
SUBIS130
SUBEI-130

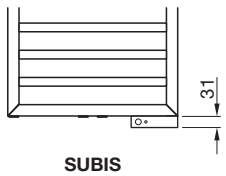


SUBIS150
SUBEI-150

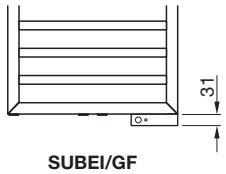


SUBIS180
SUBEI-180





SUBIS
simple immersion heater



SUBEI/GF
radio frequency
remote programmer

Tube: Horizontal Ø23mm
Tube: Vertical 30 x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A sleek and versatile heating solution that combines modern design with efficient functionality, the Subway Stainless Steel Electric is crafted from high-quality stainless steel, offering durability and a contemporary aesthetic which is ideal for bathrooms and kitchens.

STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL • STAINLESS STEEL •
10 Year Warranty



Simple and Radio Frequency



Electric Option
Radio frequency remote programmer, scan the QR code for more information.

EN 442 EURONORM

SUBEI-150-045/GF STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED

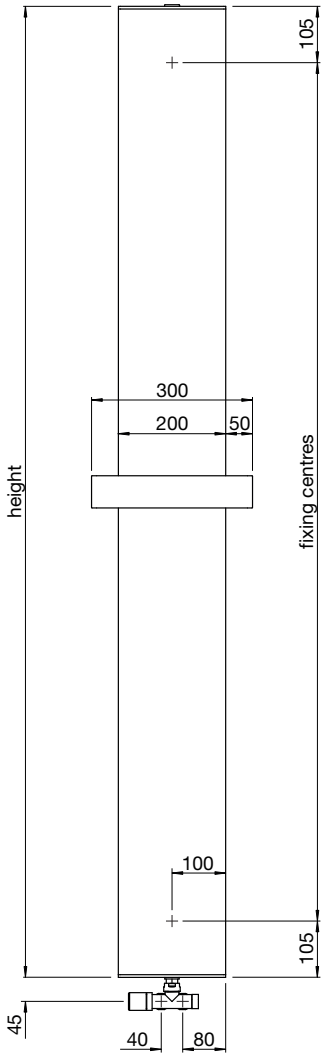
Zehnder Svelte

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Svelte						
SVA-151-030	1510	300	white*	361/1232	**£864**	**1,036.80**
SVA-189-030	1890	300	white*	430/1467	**£903**	**1,083.60**
SVA-151-030-0336	1510	300	volcanic	361/1232	**£864**	**1,036.80**
SVA-189-030-0336	1890	300	volcanic	430/1467	**£903**	**1,083.60**
SVA-151-030-0371	1510	300	aluminium	361/1232	£1,080	1,296.00
SVA-189-030-0371	1890	300	aluminium	430/1467	£1,129	1,354.80
SVA-151-030-SAP10020	1510	300	champagne	361/1232	£1,080	1,296.00
SVA-189-030-SAP10020	1890	300	champagne	430/1467	£1,129	1,354.80
SVA-151-030-SW208F	1510	300	marron	361/1232	£1,080	1,296.00
SVA-189-030-SW208F	1890	300	maron	430/1467	£1,129	1,354.80
SVA-151-030-M3000L	1510	300	nickel look	361/1232	£1,080	1,296.00
SVA-189-030-M3000L	1890	300	nickel look	430/1467	£1,129	1,354.80
SVA-151-030-SBP9010	1510	300	white sable	361/1232	£1,080	1,296.00
SVA-189-030-SBP9010	1890	300	white sable	430/1467	£1,129	1,354.80

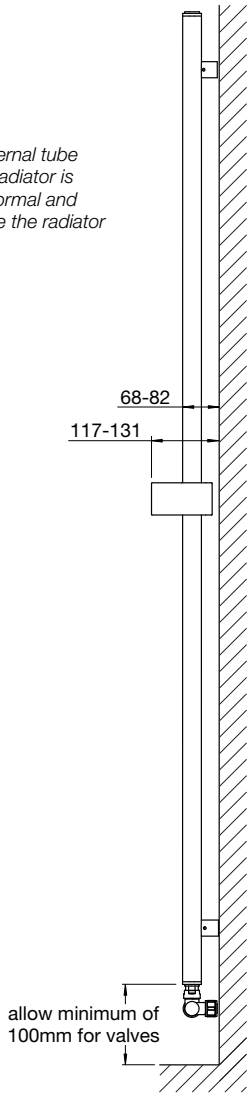
*Traffic White (RAL 9016). Non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.

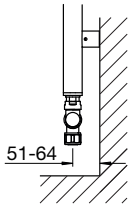
Please note: when ordering, please specify whether you require pipe connections to the wall or the floor, as there are specific fitments on the Svelte.



straight or angled valves are supplied with this radiator
(see separate sheet for fitting instructions)

please note: *the internal tube will rattle when the radiator is unpacked. This is normal and will not happen once the radiator is installed.*





straight valve
(to floor)

All dimensions in mm



A set of compact, manual valves are included with the radiator.
When ordering, please specify if pipe connections are to the wall or the floor.

4-6 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY
ALU

The Svelte is the prima ballerina of towel radiators - slender, graceful and versatile. Made from aluminum, it has a fast response time which can be particularly useful in bathrooms and kitchens where large temperature fluctuations are common.



VOLCANIC



Thermostatic Control
(optional upgrade)
For improved energy efficiency, upgrade to a thermostatic head.
Model code: 819088
Price: £31 excluding VAT

Please indicate on your purchase order whether you require straight valves (pipes from floor) or angled valves (pipes from wall)

SVA-189-030 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder Tetris

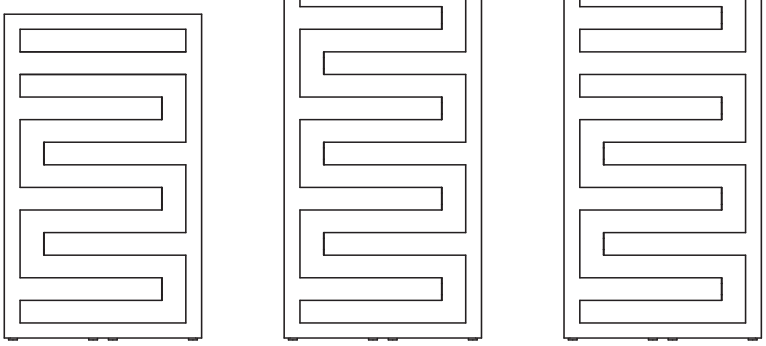
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Tetris						
TETSS090050WZZZ	860	500	white*	388/1324	£338	£405.60
TETSS090060WZZZ	860	600	white*	455/1552	£355	£426.00
TETSS110050WZZZ	1100	500	white*	493/1682	**£400**	**£480.00**
TETSS110060WZZZ	1100	600	white*	579/1976	£423	£507.60
TETSS150050WZZZ	1460	500	white*	655/2235	**£484**	**£580.80**
TETSS150060WZZZ	1460	600	white*	768/2620	£514	£616.80
TETSS170050WZZZ	1700	500	white*	765/2610	£554	£664.80
TETSS170060WZZZ	1700	600	white*	898/3064	£590	£708.00
TETSS110050WZZZ-0557	1100	500	matt black	493/1682	**£500**	**£600.00**
TETSS150050WZZZ-0557	1460	500	matt black	655/2235	**£605**	**£726.00**

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

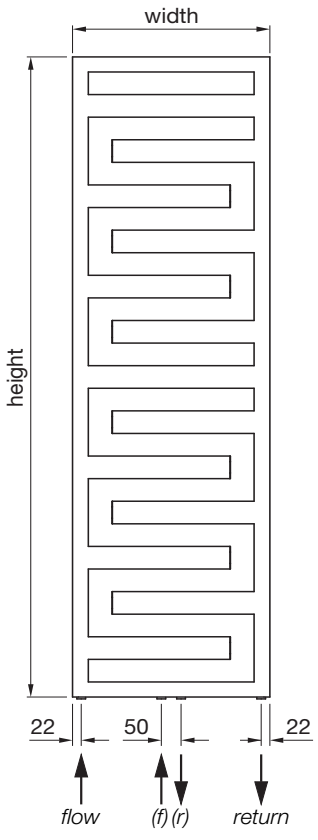
Please note: the Zehnder Tetris is available from 1st September 2023.



TETSS090

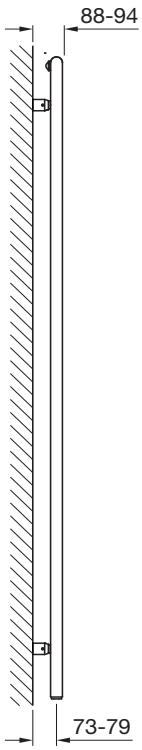
TETSS110

TETSS150



flow & return can be reversed

TETSS170



All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The rhythm of warmth – creating a fusion between nature and architecture, the latest towel radiator design by renowned design studio King and Miranda exclusively for Zehnder, the Tetris is inspired by the flow of a river and the rhythm of flight.

This philosophy translates into a product which balances it proportions and has space to breath. The clean lines are accentuated by precision manufacturing techniques, creating an almost seamless construction.



TETSS170050WZZZ BLACK MATT 0557

Zehnder Vision

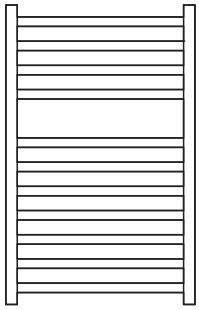
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Vision							
QV-080-050	792	500	white*	374/1276	250	**£230**	**276.00**
QV-080-060	792	600	white*	434/1481	300	**£250**	**300.00**
QV-120-050	1176	500	white*	541/1846	300	**£290**	**348.00**
QV-120-060	1176	600	white*	628/2143	400	**£314**	**376.80**
QV-180-050	1816	500	white*	819/2794	500	**£382**	**458.40**
QV-180-060	1816	600	white*	951/3245	600	**£413**	**495.60**
QV-080-050-0557	792	500	matt black	374/1276	250	**£288**	**345.60**
QV-080-060-0557	792	600	matt black	434/1481	300	**£313**	**375.60**
QV-120-050-0557	1176	500	matt black	541/1846	300	**£363**	**435.60**
QV-120-060-0557	1176	600	matt black	628/2143	400	**£393**	**471.60**
QV-180-050-0557	1816	500	matt black	819/2794	500	**£478**	**573.60**
QV-180-060-0557	1816	600	matt black	951/3245	600	**£516**	**619.20**
QVC-080-050	792	500	chrome	227/775	150	**£466**	**559.20**
QVC-080-060	792	600	chrome	263/897	150	**£525**	**630.00**
QVC-120-050	1176	500	chrome	323/1102	200	**£641**	**769.20**
QVC-120-060	1176	600	chrome	373/1273	250	**£730**	**876.00**
QVC-180-050	1816	500	chrome	504/1720	300	**£936**	**1,123.20**
QVC-180-060	1816	600	chrome	591/2016	400	**£1,068**	**1,281.60**

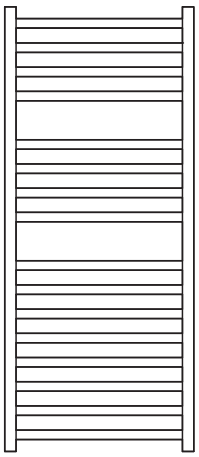
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

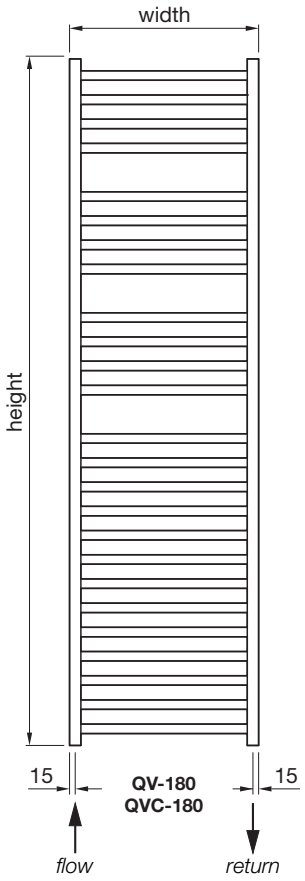
Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%. Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



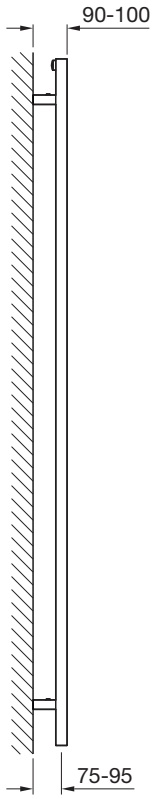
QV-080
QVC-080



QV-120
QVC-120



flow & return can be reversed



Tube: Horizontal 25 x 25mm
Tube: Vertical 30 x 30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

Offering simple yet beautiful design, the Vision works seamlessly in en-suites, family bathrooms and cloakrooms alike. With discreet brackets and a stock range of stunning finishes, the Vision will be an eye-catching accompaniment to any popular bathroom style.





For pipes from the wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-5.
For more information see page 186.

QV-120-050 MATT BLACK 0557

Zehnder Yucca Asym

Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Yucca Asym Single (Horizontal tubes on left or right)							
YA-090-050	872	478	white*	351/1198	250	**£202**	**£242.40**
YA-130-040	1304	378	white*	430/1467	300	**£234**	**£280.80**
YA-130-050	1304	478	white*	517/1764	300	**£265**	**£318.00**
YA-130-060	1304	578	white*	599/2044	400	**£299**	**£358.80**
YA-170-040	1736	378	white*	571/1948	400	**£290**	**£348.00**
YA-170-050	1736	478	white*	686/2341	400	**£332**	**£398.40**
YA-170-060	1736	578	white*	795/2713	500	**£376**	**£451.20**
YAC-090-050	872	478	chrome	254/867	150	**£591**	**£709.20**
YAC-130-040	1304	378	chrome	308/1051	200	£707	£848.40
YAC-130-050	1304	478	chrome	371/1266	250	**£822**	**£986.40**
YAC-130-060	1304	578	chrome	432/1474	300	**£935**	**£1,122.00**
YAC-170-040	1736	378	chrome	408/1392	250	£906	£1,087.20
YAC-170-050	1736	478	chrome	492/1679	300	**£1,063**	**£1,275.60**
YAC-170-060	1736	578	chrome	572/1952	400	**£1,210**	**£1,452.00**
Zehnder Yucca Asym Double (Horizontal tubes on left or right)							
YAD-130-040	1304	378	white*	628/2143	400	**£356**	**£427.20**
YAD-130-050	1304	478	white*	763/2603	500	**£421**	**£505.20**
YAD-130-060	1304	578	white*	893/3047	600	**£486**	**£583.20**
YAD-170-040	1736	378	white*	825/2815	500	**£449**	**£538.80**
YAD-170-050	1736	478	white*	1002/3419	700	**£538**	**£645.60**
YAD-170-060	1736	578	white*	1173/4002	700	**£627**	**£752.40**

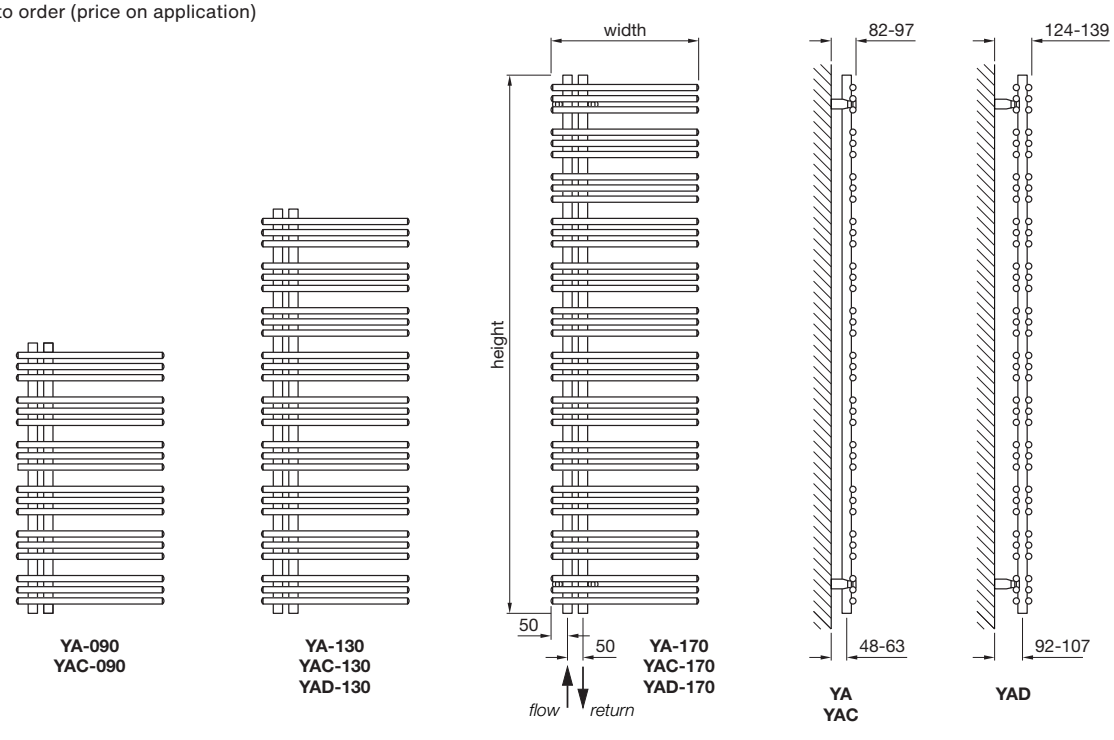
*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Accessories			
Room divider bracket (to be ordered with radiator where required)		**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
936011	Room divider bracket kit. White* finish.	**£76**	**£91.20**
936018	Room divider bracket kit. Chrome finish.	**£105**	**£126.00**
936019	Room divider bracket kit. Colour finish.	£95	£114.00

Special length brackets made to order (price on application)



flow & return can be reversed

Tube: Horizontal Ø20mm
Tube: Vertical Ø30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Yucca Asym is a beautiful but practical towel rail. Available with single or double tubes in either white or chrome, the Yucca Asym can be installed perpendicular to the wall to create a partition.



YAC-130-050 CHROME 0008



Zehnder Yucca Asym as a room divider



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.
For more information see page 188.

EN 442 EURONORM CE

YA-170-040 WHITE QUARTZ 0521

Zehnder Yucca Symm

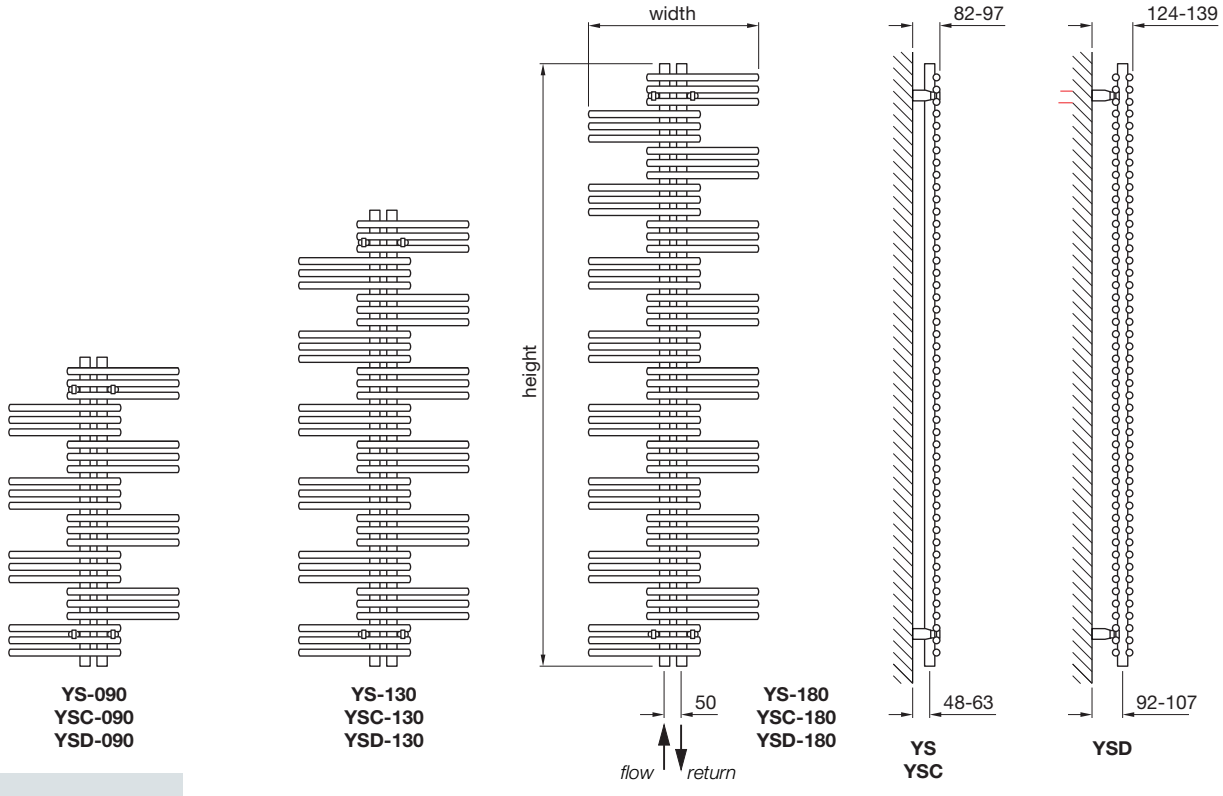
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Output ΔT=50°C Watts/btu All outputs certified to EN 442	Dual Energy Immersion Rating in Watts	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Yucca Symm Single							
YS-090-050	908	500	white*	324/1105	200	£193	£231.60
YS-130-050	1340	500	white*	477/1628	300	**£249**	**£298.80**
YS-130-060	1340	600	white*	541/1846	300	**£269**	**£322.80**
YS-130-080	1340	800	white*	661/2255	400	**£311**	**£373.20**
YS-180-050	1772	500	white*	621/2119	400	**£308**	**£369.60**
YS-180-060	1772	600	white*	706/2409	500	**£334**	**£400.80**
YS-180-080	1772	800	white*	863/2945	600	**£388**	**£465.60**
YSC-090-050	908	500	chrome	229/781	150	£580	£696.00
YSC-130-050	1340	500	chrome	330/1126	200	£803	£963.60
YSC-130-060	1340	600	chrome	377/1286	250	£876	£1,051.20
YSC-130-080	1340	800	chrome	465/1587	300	£1,025	£1,230.00
YSC-180-050	1772	500	chrome	431/1471	300	£1,025	£1,230.00
YSC-180-060	1772	600	chrome	493/1682	300	£1,120	£1,344.00
YSC-180-080	1772	800	chrome	608/2074	400	£1,320	£1,584.00
Zehnder Yucca Symm Double							
YSD-090-050	908	500	white*	484/1651	300	£286	£343.20
YSD-130-050	1340	500	white*	717/2446	500	£386	£463.20
YSD-130-060	1340	600	white*	823/2808	500	£427	£512.40
YSD-130-080	1340	800	white*	1024/3494	700	£508	£609.60
YSD-180-050	1772	500	white*	926/3160	600	£489	£586.80
YSD-180-060	1772	600	white*	1063/3627	700	£542	£650.40
YSD-180-080	1772	800	white*	1322/4511	900	£650	£780.00

*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Dual energy: Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Colour finish: Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

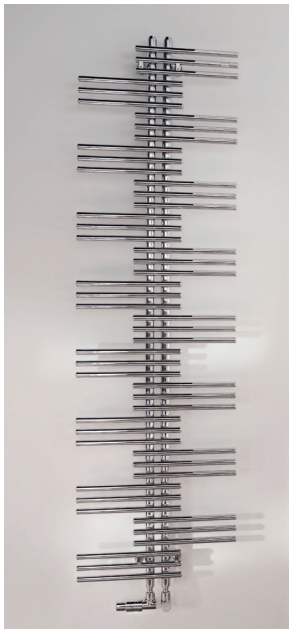


flow & return can be reversed

Tube: Horizontal Ø20mm
Tube: Vertical Ø30mm
All dimensions in mm

3-5 WEEKS
3-5 DAYS
Stocked items
5 YEAR WARRANTY

The Yucca Symm is a palm-inspired radiator that blends style and functionality. Ideal for hanging towels and clothing, its symmetrical tube design offers easy access from both sides. With a sleek appearance and compact depth, the Yucca Symm is perfect for enhancing living spaces.



YSC-180-060



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.
For more information see page 188.

YS-180-050 BLUE NIGHT 0289

Zehnder Zenia

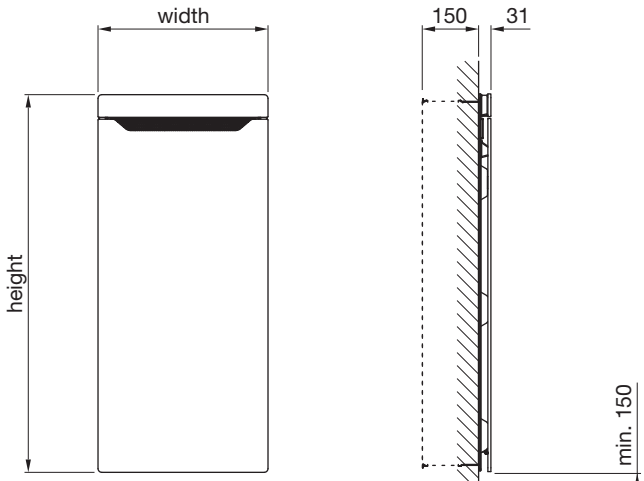
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications

In stock items highlighted in bold below	Height mm	Width mm	Finish	Radio frequency remote programmer IPX4 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (Watts)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Zenia						
ZENRW-100-045/X	1000	450	white glass	1000	**£2,054**	**£2,464.80**
ZENLW-100-045/X	1000	450	white glass	1000	**£2,054**	**£2,464.80**
ZENRB-100-045/X	1000	450	black glass	1000	**£2,054**	**£2,464.80**
ZENLB-100-045/X	1000	450	black glass	1000	**£2,054**	**£2,464.80**

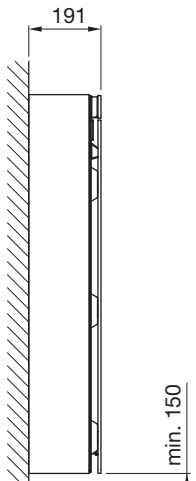
Accessories					
Model		**Height mm**	**Width mm**	**RRP (ex VAT)**	**RRP (inc 20% VAT)**
Wall frames					
ZENFRM-100-045	Zehnder Zenia recessed wall frame	977	430	**£223**	**£267.60**
ZENFRD-100-045	Zehnder Zenia wall mounted frame	1003	451	**£656**	**£787.20**

Available either flush or wall mounted
Controlled via the Zehnder Connect App or intuitive touch controls
Option for left or right door opening



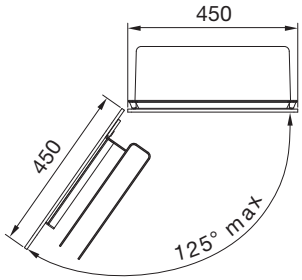


in-wall installation

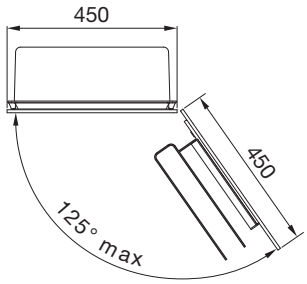


on-wall installation

ZENL
hinge on left



ZENR
hinge on right



All dimensions in mm

3-5 DAYS
Stocked items

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Zenia is an electric towel warmer, towel dryer, infrared radiator and boost heater all-in-one – in the form of an integrated unit that perfectly blends into modern bathroom architecture thanks to its minimalist design.

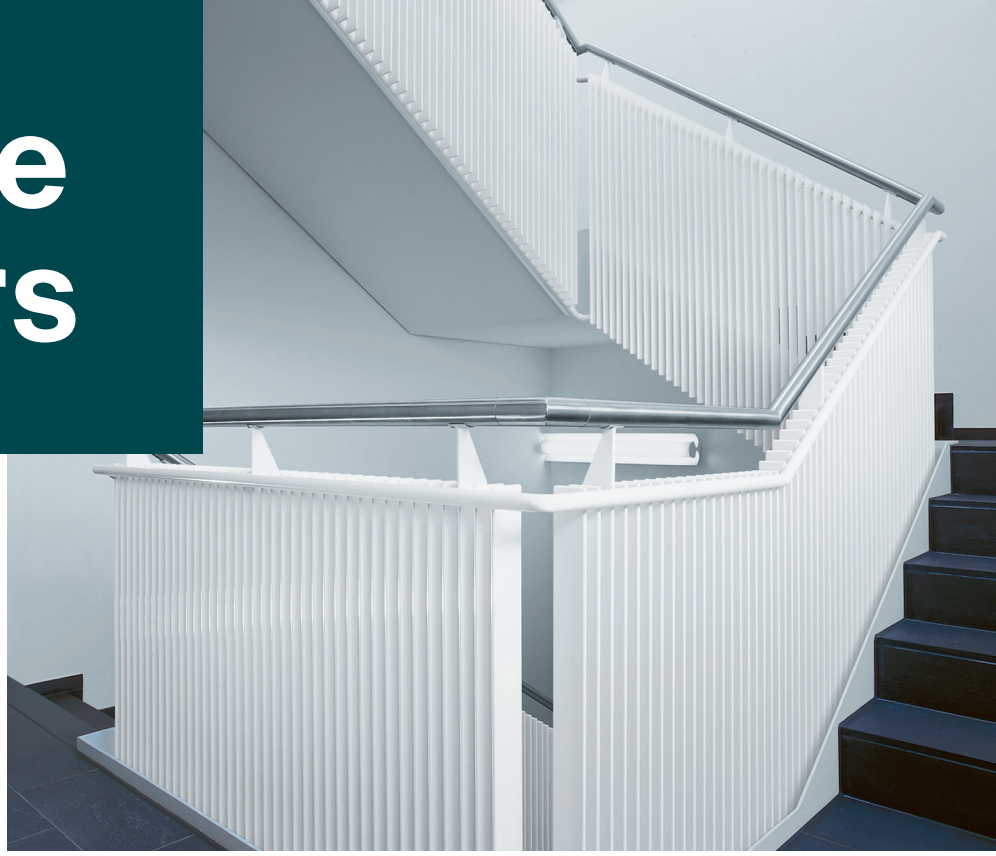


Wall mounted option

reddot award winner

Bespoke radiators

Whether manufactured to a special size, angled or curved, our bespoke radiator designs allow for a truly customised heating solution.



ZEHNDER EXCELSIOR

Made to Measure

Zehnder radiators are very much part of the interior design planning process. They can set the scene for a room design, adding to the ambience, and becoming a central aesthetic element of the interior decor.

To add the perfect radiator to your home

- Select the height, width and depth you need to fit the space perfectly and to achieve your desired heat output
- Choose the colour, finish and valves to match your interior
- Add your accessories including towel bars and hooks, making your radiator functional as well as stylish



ZEHNDER CHARLESTON

Engineered to Order

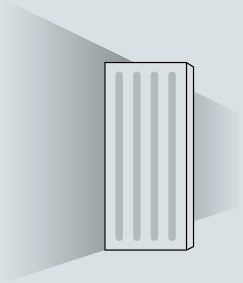
Any size, any space. The Zehnder Engineered to Order (ETO) range enhances even the most awkward of spaces, offering unlimited options and countless opportunities.

- Pick your space where you would like your radiator to go e.g. lofts, stairways, bay windows, around pillars
- Contact your local Zehnder showroom to discuss your options
- Agree shapes style and colour of your radiator for this to be designed manufactured and installed into your home



ZEHNDER CHARLESTON

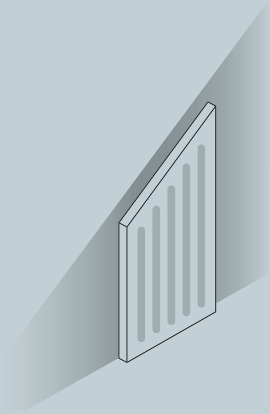
Applications



Room divider

The **Zehnder Subway** radiator can provide efficient heating and a striking visual element to your home by acting as a transparent divider between kitchen and living areas.

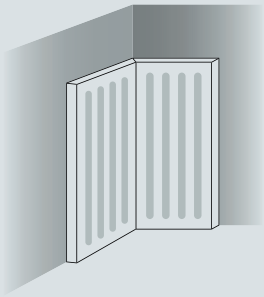




Trapezodial

The **Zehnder Excelsior** is able to be custom made to follow the contours of your staircase perfectly, making it a stunning feature that is both practical and elegant.

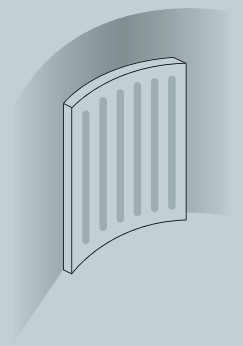




Angled

The **Zehnder Roda** radiator is expertly crafted to fit perfectly into the corners of any room, effortlessly blending into the overall design scheme while providing exceptional heating performance.





Curved

The **Zehnder Charleston** can be uniquely designed to adapt to the dynamic architecture of any room, providing efficient heating without compromising on style or functionality.



Low-water temperature radiators

Achieve a new level of efficiency



With the reduction in operating system temperatures, especially in conjunction with heat pumps, the need for radiators that offer good output with lower flow temperatures is growing in significance.

All our radiators are suitable for low-water temperature systems, but the Zehnder Charleston and Zehnder Excelsior, with their Made to Measure options, are able to provide a multitude of configuration options which make them exceptionally compatible with heat pumps.

Regarding heaters for bathrooms or kitchens, the double-layered Zehnder Ovida and Zehnder Yucca models are ideal. These models not only maintain the aesthetic appeal of a 'ladder rail' look but also ensure effective heat output at lower system temperatures.

- Energy-efficient
- Powerful
- Fast response
- Perfectly matched to the heating system
- Available from our stock range or custom-made
- In a range of models and surface finishes

Get in touch to learn which radiators would be best suited to your system.

Dual energy & electric radiators



Zehnder's electric heating system offers the flexibility to operate solely on electricity or in combination with the central heating system for dual energy operation, ensuring optimal heating all year round.

A comprehensive range of Zehnder bathroom radiators are available as electric radiators, including the stylish Zehnder Ribbon, and existing central heating models can be easily retrofitted with an electric heating element.

With Zehnder's electric radiators graded by both price and comfort classes, you can choose the perfect heating solution to meet your needs.

Visit our website

Here, you can explore our full range or electric and dual energy radiators

Electric Immersion Heaters



With our new generation of immersion heaters, Zehnder is setting standards that go far beyond heating. Easy to install and with intuitive controls, these immersion heaters provide the maximum user comfort.

Targeted radiator controls are another impressive feature, helping to reduce energy costs while reducing the environmental impact at the same time.

Get ready for the future with the new generation of immersion heaters.

Clear advantages

- Simple and intuitive
- The perfect solution for a wide range of individual needs
- Modern and elegant design
- Save the planet and money too, through targeted energy use



State-of-the-art technology

- Adjustable surface temperature
- Temperature controls for each room
- Timer function
- Daily and weekly programming via the app
- Integrated energy efficiency in line with ecodesign requirements

Visit our website

Here, you can find out more about the compatibility of the new immersion heaters with our radiators, as well as other technical information

Easy to use in every way

The Zehnder Immersion Heater Control (IHC)

The Immersion Heater Control (IHC) is a new, versatile immersion heater from Zehnder. Thanks to its modular operating concept, it suits a wide range of needs and is extremely user friendly.

Choose how to control the radiator: directly using the dial, with a remote control or using the handy Zehnder Connect app.

Every option is intuitive and self-explanatory. The LED matrix display shows the current operating status in a clear and simple way. In addition to its easy, comfortable range of controls, the IHC is also sustainable, as the electronic control unit can be replaced independently from the immersion heater.



1 Control directly from the immersion heater

Press and rotate the knob to switch between the various heating modes and adjust temperatures and configurations.

Simple, intuitive control without additional devices



2 Easy remote control

The Easy remote control, which can be ordered separately, is designed to manage basic functions used on a daily basis, such as “On/Off” and “Adjust room temperature”.
A wall mount is provided for installation at a convenient height, and the remote control can be taken out of the mount for use. The remote control can also be used without a base mount.

Comfortable control at a convenient height



3 Zehnder Connect app

Use the Zehnder Connect app to control radiators via a Bluetooth-enabled smartphone, with options to set up additional functions such as a weekly programme.

Smart controls with precise settings



Colour options
Available in three different colours (black, white and grey) with a modern design featuring an LED matrix display

Visit our website

Here, you can find out more about the compatibility of the IHC with our radiators, as well as other technical information

Sustainable and easy to integrate

The Zehnder Immersion Heater Easy (IHE)

The Immersion Heater Easy (IHE) is an integrated option for smart home systems with on-site control. The new technical Zehnder patented solution reduces output in the upper temperature range to 50%, limiting temperature fluctuations and saving energy. This also extends the immersion heater's service life, making it more sustainable.



The IHE is factory-fitted directly into the following electric radiators:

- Deline Electric
- Klaro Electric
- Ovida Electric
- Ovida Bow Electric
- Subway Electric

Visit our website

Here, you can find out more about the compatibility of the IHE with our radiators, as well as other technical information





	Zehnder Immersion Heater Control (IHC)	Zehnder Immersion Heater Easy (IHE)***
Immersion heater colour options	white, black or grey	white or chrome
Power cable colour options	white, black or grey	white or grey
Manual control directly from the immersion heater	✓	✗
Control using the Easy remote control (RCE)	✓*	✗
Control using the Zehnder Connect app**	✓	✗
Compatible with the Zehnder ConnectBox	✓*	✗
Surface temperature limitation	✓	✗
Suitable for BMS systems	✓	✓
Particularly suitable for use in B2B environments (e.g. hotels)	✓	✓
Available as a dual energy kit	✓	✗
Control unit can be interchanged separately	✓	✗

* must be purchased separately ** Adjustable daily and weekly programmes
*** The IHE is integrated directly into a select number of electric radiator products. Not for individual purchase.

Immersion Heater Control (IHC)

Adjustable Thermostat IHC (IP54)

Versatile immersion heater with intuitive, modular operation and LED matrix display.



Model	Watts	Finish	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc VAT)
857901	300	White	£253	£303.60
857911	600	White	£258	£309.60
857921	900	White	£263	£315.60
857931	1200	White	£268	£321.60
857949	300	Grey	£253	£303.60
857959	600	Grey	£258	£309.60
857969	900	Grey	£263	£315.60
857979	1200	Grey	£268	£321.60
857909	300	Black	£253	£303.60
857919	600	Black	£258	£309.60
857929	900	Black	£263	£315.60
857939	1200	Black	£268	£321.60

Optional Remote Control for IHC

Convenient control designed to manage basic functions



Model	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc VAT)
887970	£112	£134.40

Additional Immersion Heaters

DE Pack (Class I IPX5 - Zone 1 and 2)

Electrical element and chromium plated t-piece for element and radiator valve connection (no controls).



Model	Watts	Length (mm)	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc VAT)
DE Pack 100	100	300	£164	£196.80
DE Pack 150	150	300		
DE Pack 200	200	340		
DE Pack 250	250	380		
DE Pack 300	300	400		
DE Pack 400	400	500		
DE Pack 500	500	580		
DE Pack 600	600	650		
DE Pack 700	700	750		
DE Pack 900	900	910		

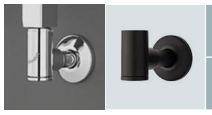
CTE Element

Heat-adjustable energy saving electric element with 5 water temperature settings between 30°C and 60°C:IPX4.



Model	Watts	Finish	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc VAT)
CTEW-120-DF	120	white White T-piece included	£216	£259.20
CTEW-200-DF	200			
CTEW-300-DF	300			
CTEW-400-DF	400			
CTEW-600-DF	600			
CTEC-120-DF	120	chrome Chrome T-piece included	£216	£259.20
CTEC-200-DF	200			
CTEC-300-DF	300			
CTEC-400-DF	400			
CTEC-600-DF	600			

Accessories and valves

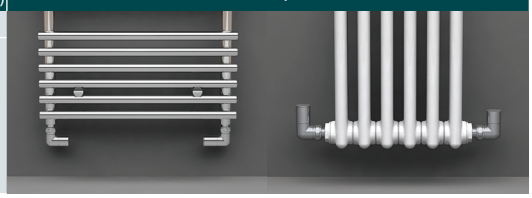
In stock items highlighted in bold below		Overall length (mm)	Maximum no. of vertical tubes	Depth (mm)	Suitable for	Finish	Additional information	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
Zehnder Charleston towel bar									
	**966018**	366	9	45	Charleston Charleston Bar	Chrome	Towel bar can be cut to length	**£154**	**£184.80**
	458208	412	10	45		Chrome		**£160**	**£192.00**
	458218	596	14	45		Chrome		**£173**	**£207.60**
	966028	918	21	45		Chrome		**£178**	**£213.60**
	CTR-28	270	6	79	Charleston Charleston Bar	Chrome	Contains full length rail and two brackets	**£176**	**£211.20**
	CTR-37	362	8	79		Chrome		**£178**	**£213.60**
	CTR-46	454	10	79		Chrome		**£180**	**£216.00**
	CTR-55	546	12	79		Chrome		**£182**	**£218.40**
	CTR-64	638	14	79		Chrome		**£184**	**£220.80**
Zehnder Metropolitan towel bar									
	**468038**	400	n/a	40	Metropolitan Metropolitan Spa	Chrome	Not suitable for MEV models	**£118**	**£141.60**
	468048	500		40		Chrome		**£120**	**£144.00**
	468058	600		40		Chrome		**£125**	**£150.00**
Zehnder Metropolitan towel hook (Pack of 2)									
	**480438**	35	n/a	35	Metropolitan Metropolitan Spa	Chrome	Not suitable for MEV models	**£55**	**£66.00**
Zehnder magnetic towel bar									
	**471128**	531	n/a	67	Arteplano Arteplano Premium Roda Metropolitan	Chrome	Not suitable for Metropolitan MEV models	**£278**	**£333.60**
	471118	432		67		Chrome		**£258**	**£309.60**
	471108	399		67		Chrome		**£249**	**£298.80**
Zehnder magnetic double towel hook									
	**470328**	122	n/a	67	Arteplano range Metropolitan range Ribbon Roda range	Chrome		**£127**	**£152.40**
Zehnder Roda Spa towel hook (Pack of 2)									
	**470331**	35	n/a	45	Roda (horizontal models) Roda Spa Roda Spa Asym	White (RAL9016)		**£14**	**£16.80**
	470339					Matt Black		**£19**	**£22.80**
	470349					Anthracite		**£19**	**£22.80**
	470359					Titane		**£19**	**£22.80**
	470369					Volcanic		**£19**	**£22.80**
	470379					Colour		£19	£22.80
Lambswool cleaning brush									
	**601020**	155	n/a	n/a	Charleston range	n/a		**£34**	**£40.80**
Zehnder pipe & base accessory kit									
	**PIPEKIT-9016**	300	n/a	n/a	All central heating models	White (RAL9016)	2 x 300mm x Ø15mm pipes and cover plates Not suitable for radiators with 50mm connections	**£36**	**£43.20**
	PIPEKIT-AG					Antique Gold		**£36**	**£43.20**
	PIPEKIT-BS					Brushed steel		**£36**	**£43.20**
	PIPEKIT-CR					Chrome		**£36**	**£43.20**
	PIPEKIT-NN					Nickel Nero		**£36**	**£43.20**
	PIPEKIT-SC					Satin Chrome		**£36**	**£43.20**
Zehnder simple immersion heater cover									
	**SHEC-MB**	51	n/a	83	All electric models with simple immersion heater	Matt Black		**£73**	**£87.60**
	SHEC-CR					Chrome		**£73**	**£87.60**

Manual valves

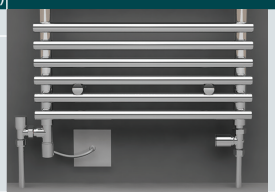
Manual valves offer straightforward control of your radiator, functioning simply as an on/off control. This allows for direct operation of your heating system. The key benefits to manual valves are that they're reliable, easy to use, and discreet in appearance.

In stock items highlighted in bold

VALVE-SET-1	Manual angled valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	Centre of valve to point of connection: 38mm
	**VALVE-SET-1-CR**	Chrome	**£63**	**£75.60**	

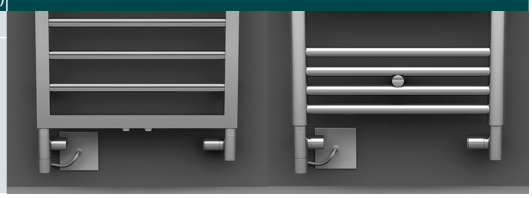
VALVE-SET-2	Manual double angled valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	Centre of valve to point of connection: 37mm
	**VALVE-SET-2-CR**	Chrome	**£86**	**£103.20**	

VALVE-SET-3	Manual straight valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	
	**VALVE-SET-3-CR**	Chrome	**£63**	**£75.60**	

VALVE-SET-4	Manual mixed valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	
	**VALVE-SET-4-CR**	Chrome	**£63**	**£75.60**	
	For use with dual energy elements Dual energy element to be puchased separately				

VALVE-SET-5	Manual angled square valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	Centre of valve to point of connection: 48mm
	**VALVE-SET-5-BS**	Brushed Steel	**£318**	**£381.60**	
	VALVE-SET-5-CR	Chrome	**£306**	**£367.20**	
	VALVE-SET-5-MB	Matt Black	**£274**	**£328.80**	

VALVE-SET-8	Manual angled traditional valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	Centre of valve to point of connection: 37mm
	**VALVE-SET-8-CR**	Chrome	**£159**	**£190.80**	
	VALVE-SET-8-AG	Antique Gold	£218	£261.60	
	VALVE-SET-8-BR	Polished Brass	£218	£261.60	
	VALVE-SET-8-NP	Polished Nickel	£218	£261.60	
	VALVE-SET-8-BA	Antique Bronze	£218	£261.60	

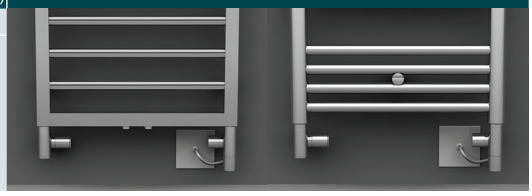
VALVE-SET-18	Manual dual energy angled valve set right-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	
	**VALVE-SET-18-CR**	Chrome	**£192**	**£230.40**	
	Dual energy element to be puchased separately				

VALVE-SET-19



Manual dual energy angled valve set left-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-19-CR	Chrome	**£192**	**£230.40**

Dual fuel element to be puchased separately



VALVE-SET-26



Manual straight valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-26-WH	White	£148	£177.60
VALVE-SET-26-CR	Chrome	**£159**	**£190.80**
VALVE-SET-26-MB	Matt Black	**£155**	**£186.00**
VALVE-SET-26-VO	Volcanic	**£155**	**£186.00**
VALVE-SET-26-NN	Nickel Nero	£192	£230.40



VALVE-SET-27



Manual angled valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-27-WH	White	**£148**	**£177.60**
VALVE-SET-27-CR	Chrome	**£159**	**£190.80**
VALVE-SET-27-MB	Matt Black	**£155**	**£186.00**
VALVE-SET-27-VO	Volcanic	**£155**	**£186.00**
VALVE-SET-27-SC	Satin Chrome	£189	£226.80

Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm



VALVE-SET-28



Manual double angled valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-28-CR	Chrome	**£203**	**£243.60**
VALVE-SET-28-MB	Matt Black	**£193**	**£231.60**
VALVE-SET-28-VO	Volcanic	**£193**	**£231.60**
VALVE-SET-28-BR	Brass	£328	£393.60
VALVE-SET-28-SC	Satin Chrome	**£224**	**£268.80**

Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm



VALVE-SET-34

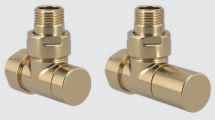


Manual straight valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-34-N209	Brushed Brass	**£247**	**£296.40**
VALVE-SET-34-N211	Brushed Black Chrome	**£247**	**£296.40**
VALVE-SET-34-N213	Brushed Bronze	**£247**	**£296.40**

Centre of valve to point of connection: 38mm

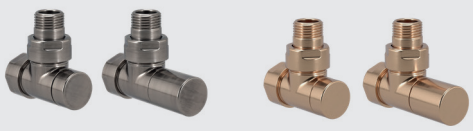


VALVE-SET-35

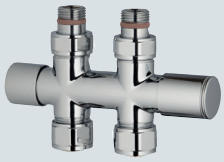


Manual angled valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-35-N209	Brushed Brass	**£247**	**£296.40**
VALVE-SET-35-N211	Brushed Black Chrome	**£247**	**£296.40**
VALVE-SET-35-N213	Brushed Bronze	**£247**	**£296.40**

Centre of valve to point of connection: 38mm



VALVE-SET-38



Manual straight 50mm valve		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-38-CR	Chrome	**£148**	**£177.60**

VALVE-SET-39



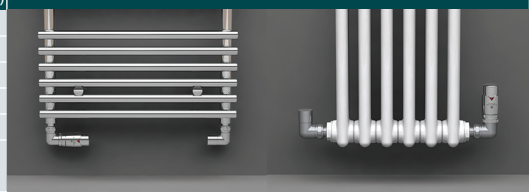
Manual angled 50mm valve		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
VALVE-SET-39-CR	Chrome	**£148**	**£177.60**

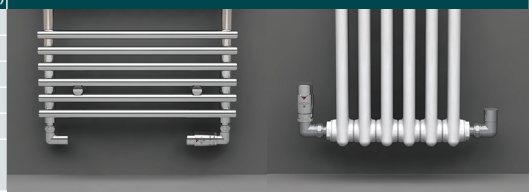
Thermostatic valves

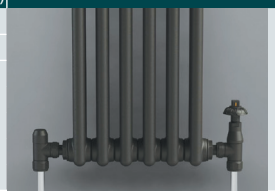
Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs) offer a sophisticated mechanism for regulating room temperature. They automatically adjust the heat by closing off the radiator when the room reaches the set temperature, reopening when the temperature drops. This provides an energy-efficient solution for maintaining a comfortable room temperature.

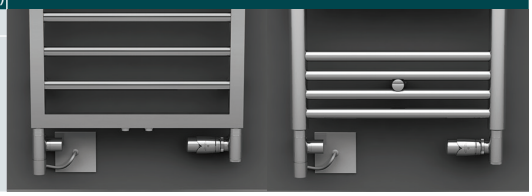
Please note: Thermostatic valves must be fitted to the flow side, as they are not bi-directional.

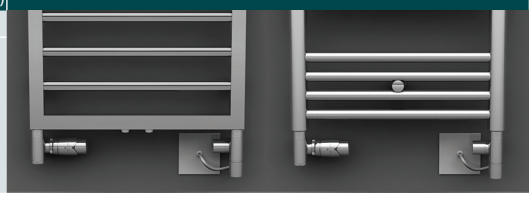
In stock items highlighted in bold

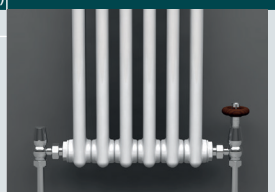
VALVE-SET-10	Thermostatic double angled valve set left-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm
	**VALVE-SET-10-CR**	Chrome	**£273**	**£327.60**	
	VALVE-SET-10-BR	Brass	**£375**	**£450.00**	
	VALVE-SET-10-SC	Satin Chrome	**£297**	**£356.40**	
	VALVE-SET-10-CO	Copper	**£375**	**£450.00**	
	VALVE-SET-10-NN	Nickel Nero	**£312**	**£374.40**	

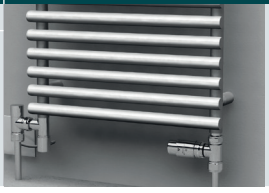
VALVE-SET-11	Thermostatic double angled valve set right-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm
	**VALVE-SET-11-CR**	Chrome	**£273**	**£327.60**	
	VALVE-SET-11-BR	Brass	**£375**	**£450.00**	
	VALVE-SET-11-SC	Satin Chrome	**£297**	**£356.40**	
	VALVE-SET-11-CO	Copper	**£375**	**£450.00**	
	VALVE-SET-11-NN	Nickel Nero	**£312**	**£374.40**	

VALVE-SET-17	Thermostatic angled antique valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm
	**VALVE-SET-17-VO**	Volcanic	**£215**	**£258.00**	
	VALVE-SET-17-BR	Brass	**£231**	**£277.20**	

VALVE-SET-20	Thermostatic dual fuel angled valve set right-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	
	**VALVE-SET-20-CR**	Chrome	**£265**	**£318.00**	
Dual energy element to be puchased separately					

VALVE-SET-21	Thermostatic dual fuel angled valve set left-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	
	**VALVE-SET-21-CR**	Chrome	**£265**	**£318.00**	
Dual energy element to be puchased separately					

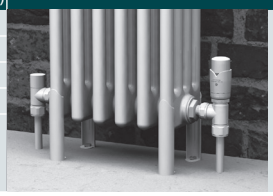
VALVE-SET-29	Thermostatic angled Aston valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	
	**VALVE-SET-29-CR**	Chrome	**£285**	**£342.00**	

VALVE-SET-33	Thermostatic dual fuel valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)	
	**VALVE-SET-33-CR**	Chrome	**£216**	**£259.20**	
Dual energy element to be puchased separately					

VALVE-SET-36	Thermostatic straight valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
	VALVE-SET-36-CR	Chrome	£216	£259.20
	VALVE-SET-36-SC	Satin Chrome	£235	£282.00
	VALVE-SET-36-NN	Nickel Nero	£260	£312.00



VALVE-SET-37	Thermostatic angled valve set		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
	VALVE-SET-37-CR	Chrome	£216	£259.20
	VALVE-SET-37-BR	Brass	£296	£355.20
	VALVE-SET-37-SC	Satin Chrome	£235	£282.00
	VALVE-SET-37-NN	Nickel Nero	£260	£312.00



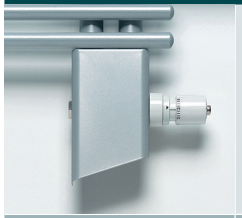
VALVE-SET-40	Thermostatic straight 50mm valve		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
	VALVE-SET-40-CR	Chrome	£206	£247.20

VALVE-SET-41	Thermostatic angled 50mm valve left-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
	VALVE-SET-41-CR	Chrome	£206	£247.20

VALVE-SET-42	Thermostatic angled 50mm valve right-handed		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
	VALVE-SET-42-CR	Chrome	£206	£247.20

Speciality Valves

Pipe work from the wall

Central heating & DE			
	50mm valve connection with short cover plate (adds 182mm to height of radiator)		
		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
white	976031	£175	£210.00
chrome	976038	£282	£338.40
colour	976039	£218	£261.60

TRV Head			
		RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
white	819080	£27	£32.40
chrome	819088	£31	£37.20

Compression nut and olive for 15mm pipe. Set of 2.		
	RRP (exc VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
841720	£17	£20.40

These valves are suitable for the Zehnder Yucca models on both central heating and dual energy installations

A TRV head, nut and olive set are also required

DE Pack also needs to be ordered separately

Installation of valves

Recommended for installation ●

(● ●) either set can be used depending on the handing (water entry and exit position) of the radiator

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

	Manual valves																			
	Pipes from floor									Pipes from wall										
Model family	**1**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**8**	**26**	**27**	**34**	**38**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**8**	**18**	**19**	**27**	**28**	**35**	**39**
Alban		●	●			●			●	●	●	●		(●	●)	●	●		●
Archibald	●				●		●			●	●		●			●	●		
Ax Spa		●	●			●				●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		
Balmoral	●				●		●			●	●		●			●	●		
Buckingham		●				●				●	●		●			●	●		
Charleston Bar		●				●			●	●	●		●			●	●		●
Chime		●	●			●		●	●	●	●	●		(●	●)	●	●	●	●
Deline		●	●			●				●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		
Folio Belt		●				●			●	●	●					●	●		●
Klaro		●	●			●				●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		
Metropolitan Spa		●	●			●			●	●	●			(●	●)	●	●		●
Olga		●	●			●				●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Orbit (OBTR)		●				●			●	●	●	●				●	●		●
Orbit (OBTL)		●				●			●	●	●	●				●	●		●
Osbourne	●				●		●			●	●		●			●	●		
Ovida		●	●			●				●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		
Ovida Bow		●	●			●				●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		
Pera		●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	
Quaro Spa		●	●			●			●	●	●	●		(●	●)	●	●		●
Ribbon		●	●			●			●	●	●			(●	●)	●	●		●
Roda Spa		●	●			●				●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		
Roda Spa Asym (ROFR)		●	●			●			●	●	●			●		●	●		●
Roda Spa Asym (ROFL)		●	●			●			●	●	●				●	●	●		●
Stellar Spa		●	●			●				●	●	●	●	(●	●)	●	●		
Subway		●	●			●			●	●	●	●		(●	●)	●	●		●
Svelte	Special manual valve supplied with radiator									Special manual valve supplied with radiator									
Tetris		●	●			●			●	●	●			(●	●)	●	●		●
Vision		●	●			●				●	●	●	●	(●	●)	●	●		
Yucca Asym		●	●			●			●	●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		●
Yucca Symm		●	●			●			●	●	●		●	(●	●)	●	●		●

General radiators

	Manual valves																			
	Pipes from floor									Pipes from wall										
Model family	**1**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**8**	**26**	**27**	**34**	**38**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**8**	**18**	**19**	**27**	**28**	**35**	**39**
Aluminium Blitz Super	●			●	●		●			●	●	●	●			●	●		
Aluminium Garda S90	●			●	●		●			●	●	●	●			●	●		
Arteplano (horizontal models)	●			●	●		●			●	●	●				●	●		
Arteplano (vertical models)		●				●				●	●	●				●	●		
Arteplano Premium		●				●			●	●	●	●				●	●		●
Blok	●			●	●		●			●	●	●				●	●		
Charleston	●				●		●			●	●		●			●	●		
Excelsior	●				●		●			●	●		●			●	●		
Flow Form	●				●		●			●	●		●			●	●		
Folio		●				●			●	●	●					●	●		●
Lissett (horizontal models)	●				●		●			●	●					●	●		
Lissett (vertical models)		●				●				●	●					●	●		
Metropolitan		●				●			●	●	●					●	●		●
Roda (horizontal models)		●				●				●	●	●	●			●	●		
Roda (vertical models)		●				●				●	●	●	●			●	●		
Roda Mirror		●				●				●	●	●	●			●	●		

Installation of valves

Recommended for installation ●

(● ●) either set can be used depending on the handing (water entry and exit position) of the radiator

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

	Thermostatic valves														
	Pipes from floor						Pipes from wall								
Model family	17	29	33	36	37	40	10	11	17	20	21	29	37	41	42
Alban			●	●		●	(● ●)			(● ●)			●	●	●
Archibald	●	●			●		(● ●)								
Ax Spa			●	●			(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●		
Balmoral	●	●			●		(● ●)		●			●	●		
Buckingham				●			(● ●)		●			●	●		
Charleston Bar				●		●			●			●	●	●	●
Chime			●	●		●	(● ●)			(● ●)			●	●	●
Deline			●	●			(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●		
Folio Belt				●		●	(● ●)					●	●	●	●
Klaro			●	●			(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●		
Metropolitan Spa			●	●		●	(● ●)			(● ●)			●	●	●
Olga			●	●				●		●		●	●		
Orbit (OBTR)				●		●		●					●	●	
Orbit (OBTL)				●		●	●								●
Osbourne	●	●			●		(● ●)		●			●	●		
Ovida			●	●			(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●		
Ovida Bow			●	●			(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●		
Pera			●	●				●		●		●	●		
Quaro Spa			●	●		●	(● ●)			(● ●)			●	●	●
Ribbon			●	●		●	(● ●)			(● ●)			●	●	●
Roda Spa			●	●			(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●		
Roda Spa Asym (ROFR)			●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Roda Spa Asym (ROFL)			●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●		●
Stellar Spa			●	●			(● ●)			(● ●)		●	●		
Subway			●	●		●	(● ●)			(● ●)			●	●	●
Svelte	Thermostatic upgrade to manual valve supplied						Thermostatic upgrade to manual valve supplied								
Tetris			●	●		●	(● ●)			(● ●)			●	●	●
Vision			●	●			(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●		
Yucca Asym			●	●		●	(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●	●	●
Yucca Symm			●	●		●	(● ●)		●	(● ●)		●	●	●	●

General radiators

	Thermostatic valves														
	Pipes from floor						Pipes from wall								
Model family	17	29	33	36	37	40	10	11	17	20	21	29	37	41	42
Aluminium Blitz Super		●			●		(● ●)					●	●		
Aluminium Garda S90		●			●		(● ●)					●	●		
Arteplano (horizontal models)		●			●		(● ●)					●	●		
Arteplano (vertical models)				●			(● ●)						●		
Arteplano Premium				●		●	(● ●)						●	●	●
Blok		●			●		(● ●)					●	●		
Charleston	●	●			●		(● ●)		●			●	●		
Excelsior	●	●			●		(● ●)		●			●	●		
Flow Form	●	●			●		(● ●)		●			●	●		
Folio				●		●	(● ●)					●	●	●	●
Lissett (horizontal models)		●			●		(● ●)					●	●		
Lissett (vertical models)				●			(● ●)					●	●		
Metropolitan				●		●	(● ●)						●	●	●
Roda (horizontal models)				●			●		●			●	●		
Roda (vertical models)				●			(● ●)		●			●	●		
Roda Mirror				●			(● ●)		●			●	●		

Please note: Thermostatic valves must be fitted to the flow side, as they are not bi-directional.

You are what you Heat

The Manufacturers Association of Radiators and Convectors (MARC) is committed to product satisfaction and consumer assurance. As members, Zehnder pledges to raise standards and compliance through a series of initiatives. The first of these initiatives is a targeted consumer campaign.

Launched in July 2020, the 'You are what you Heat' campaign explains the importance of having CE markings on all radiators. This helps ensure that heating systems and homes are fit and healthy, and that consumers are receiving high-quality products that have been fully tested and approved.

What will happen if I end up with a radiator that is "under sized" due to incorrectly published outputs?

- It will not adequately heat the space it was purchased to heat
- In order for you to be warm enough, it will be necessary to run the boiler at higher temperatures than would have been necessary
- You will burn more fuel and in turn create more CO2 emissions
- Burning more fuel will increase your heating costs
- This may affect the life cycle of the boiler or heat source

By purchasing a Zehnder radiator you do not have to worry about any of the above.
All of our radiators are independently tested and conform to the highest of standards. As proud members of MARC, Zehnder have and will continue to play an integral part in delivering high-quality heating products with true heat outputs.

To find out more visit: https://www.zehnder.co.uk/company/news/marc-you-are-what-you-heat

Affiliated companies

Zehnder are proud to be members of The Manufacturer's Association of Radiators and Convectors, an organisation established to focus on creating & maintaining the highest industry practices and standards.

Zehnder products are listed within the TruBlue software, an advanced platform which helps showrooms manage and process orders.

Zehnder products are included in the Virtual Worlds design software meaning you can see how your radiator will look in your bathroom before it is installed.

Zehnder products are available in the EQ software package, making it easy for showrooms to add these to an overall bathroom order.

Eco Design
Regulations for electric heating

Since 1st January 2018, all electric local space heaters manufactured for sale in the EU must comply with a minimum efficiency standard under Lot 20 of the Energy Efficiency Directive. This was one of the biggest changes the electric heating industry has experienced in decades.

Zehnder products that fall within the scope of the Eco Design Directive offer high quality performance with efficient controls to help reduce unnecessary energy wastage and running costs including;

- Low energy consumption when on stand-by (<0.5 watts)
- Programmable operation (weekly)
- Open window detection

Accreditations correct at date of print July 2023

Ventilation



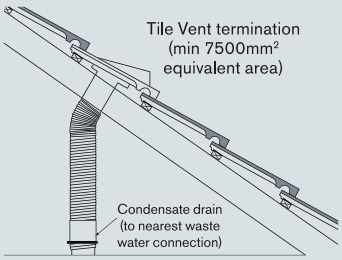
Zehnder Low Energy Continuous Fan Ø100mm

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Continuous ventilation ensures a continually fresh environment with a constant low level trickle. The automated boost fan mode will come on if there is a high level of moisture in the room.

This low-noise, low-energy design costs as little as £1.50 to run for the entire year. It operates discreetly in the background, ensuring mould and condensation are kept at bay. SMART humidity and timer controls eliminate nuisance noise and running, leaving you to relax in the serenity of your bathroom.

Ceiling Application (unit can be wall or ceiling mounted)





ZCV2 Controls

In stock items highlighted in black	Control	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (Spigot mm)	IP Rating	Speed	Airflow l/s in FREE AIR (BS848 Pt 1)		Sound pressure level dB(A)	Energy consumption (W) Min	Max	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
ZCV2	Continuous trickle speed with boost activated by lightswitch or smart humidity sensing. Optional SMART overrun timer. Easy set on touch pad located on the fan fascia. Quiet running, low energy design	199	129.5	68	IPX4 Ceiling IPX5 Wall	Trickle Boost Maximum	5 8 23	8 13 23	10.1-38.5	1.1	5.4	£148	£177.60

Suitable for wall or ceiling mounting with discharge through an external wall, soffit, or the roof. Please see pages 193, 194 and 196 for diagrams. Not for use with more than 3m of ducting.

Accessories for all bathroom fans

Accessories				
Wall fan accessories			RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
	ZFF100W ZFF100B	Fast fix wall duct system with external grill available in white (W) or brown (B)	£22	£26.40
Ceiling fan accessories				
	ZGFP4.3A	Flexiduct 3m x Ø100mm (required for ceiling fitting)	£6	£7.20
	ZGG42WA	100mm External grille with spigot in white	£5	£6.00
	ZGG42BA	100mm External grille with spigot in brown	£5	£6.00

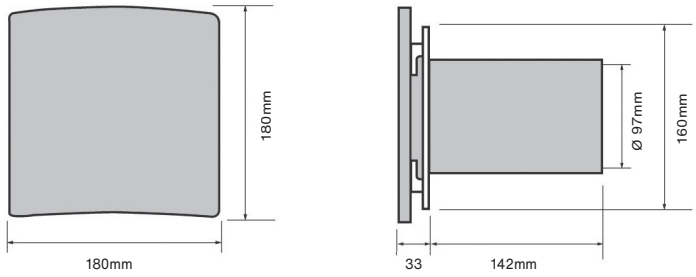
Zehnder Adaptive fan with "SMART" timer technology.
The length of time of the fan over-run is based on occupancy duration, up to a maximum run-time of 15 minutes, reducing heat loss and energy usage.

Zehnder Adaptive fan with "SMART" humidistat and timer technology.
The fan knows the normal humidity level and only activates when spikes occur, providing the right amount of ventilation when required, unlike fans with a generic point that respond to high ambient humidity on a summer's day and particularly in the middle of the night.

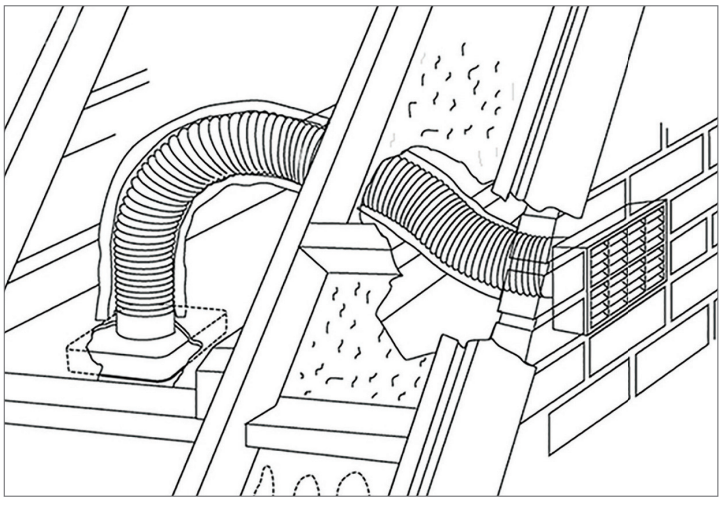
Zehnder
Silent Wall & Ceiling Fans

In stock items highlighted in black	Description	Controls	Airflow l/s in FREE AIR (BS848 Pt 1)	Sound pressure level @ 3m dB(A)	Energy consumption (W)	IP Rating	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
ZSR100B10A	Silent fan - Basic	Single speed. Operation by light/remote switch	26	26.7	13	IPX4 Zones 1 & 2	**£68**	**£81.60**
ZSR100TR11A	Silent fan - Timer	Single speed. Operation by light/remote switch. Adjustable overrun timer (2-30 mins & set at 15 mins)	26	26.7	16	IPX4 Zones 1 & 2	**£81**	**£97.20**
ZSR100HTR12A	Silent fan - Humidistat	Single speed. Automatic operation by humidity control with option for manual override switch. Adjustable humidity (70-90% & set at 70%). Adjustable overrun timer to prevent hunting	26	26.7	16	IPX4 Zones 1 & 2	**£103**	**£123.60**

All fans suitable for wall or ceiling mounting with discharge through an external wall or soffit, but not the roof. Not for use with more than 3m of ducting.



ZSR100 wall fans

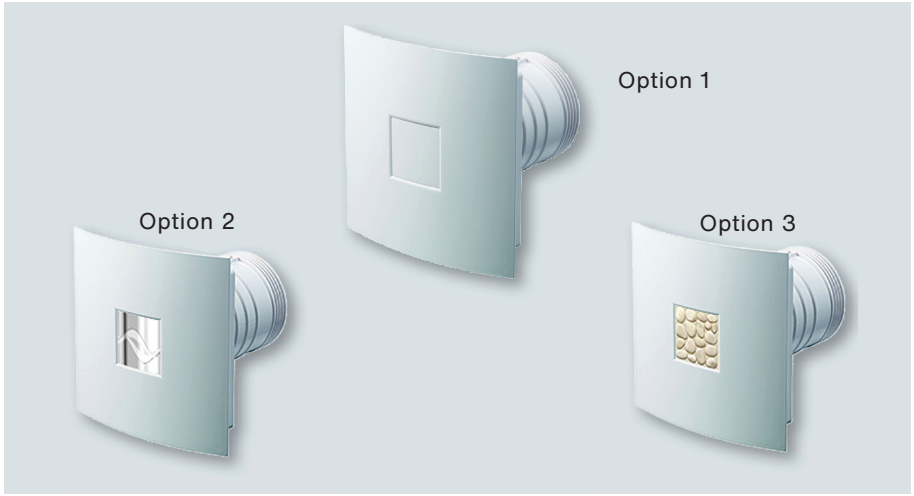


Standard ceiling installation

The range of Silent Fans offer “whisper-quiet” operation – typically a minimum of 70% less noise than standard fans. This range has been developed in response to customers who want high performance ventilation without nuisance noise.



ZSR100 FASCIA OPTION 2

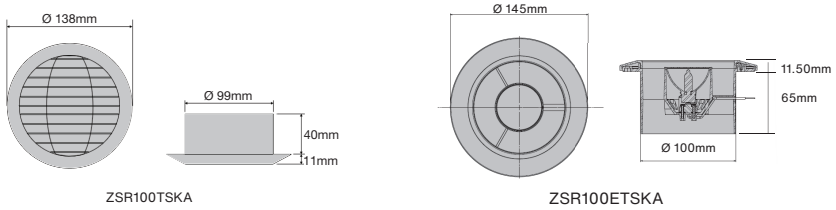


Zehnder Silent Fan - Front Fascia Options

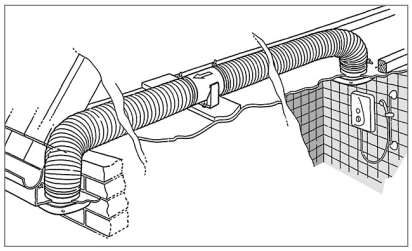
Zehnder Silent Shower Fan Kit

In stock items highlighted in black	Description	Controls	Airflow l/s in FREE AIR (BS848 Pt 1)	Sound pressure level @ 3m dB(A)	Energy Consumption (W)	IP Rating	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
ZSR100TSKA	Silent Timer Shower Kit	Single speed, 230V. Operation by light/remote switch. Adjustable timer. Kit includes induct fan, 90O end,3 metres of flexiduct, 4 fixing clips, ceiling grills and fixing screws.	15	24	16	IPX4 Zones 1 & 2	**£91**	**£109.20**
ZSR100ETSKA	Silent Timer Shower Kit & Light	Single speed, 230V. Operation by light/remote switch. Adjustable timer. Kit includes induct fan, 12V light unit, light transformer, 90o bend, 3 metres of flexiduct, 4 fixing clips, ceiling grille and fixing screws. Provided with white & chrome bevels.	15	24	Fan 16W,12V lamp rated at 6W	IPX4 Zones 1 & 2	**£159**	**£190.80**

Length of ductwork should not exceed the length of the ducting supplied. Recommended for discharge through an external wall or soffit, **but not** the roof.



Zehnder Silent ø100mm Induct Fans



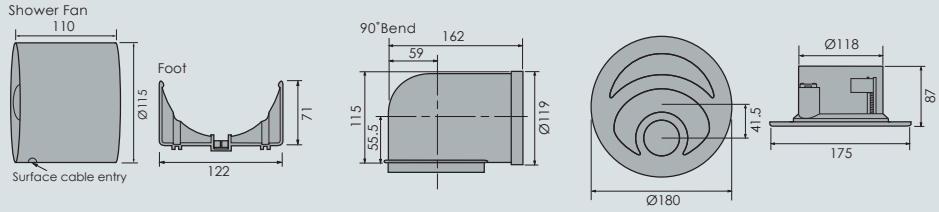
Soffit installation

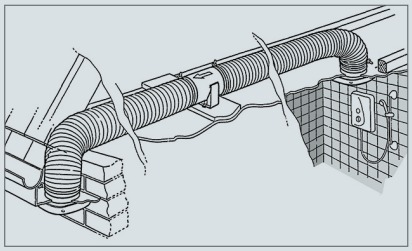
Zehnder Halo

Designer Shower Fan & LED Light Kit

In stock items highlighted in black	Description	Controls	Airflow l/s in FREE AIR (BS848 Pt 1)	Sound pressure level @ 3m dB(A)	Energy consumption (W)	IP Rating	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (inc 20% VAT)
ZHC115ETSKA	125mm Halo timer ceiling fan shower kit and LED light	Single speed, 230V. Operation by light/remote switch Adjustable timer (2-30mins and factory set at 15 mins). Kit includes 125mm induct fan, internal grille with low voltage 12V light and transformer, 90o bend, 3 metres of flexiduct, 4 fixing clips, ceiling grill and fixing screws. White & Chrome bezels provided.	56	31	Fan 20W, 12V lamp rated at 6W	IPX4 Zones 1 & 2	**£169**	**£202.80**

Length of ductwork should not exceed the length of the ducting supplied. Recommended for discharge through an external wall or soffit, **but not** the roof.





Soffit installation

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Silent Fans are 70% quieter than standard axial fans when operating. Supplied as shower kits with or without an LED light in “warm white” (2700K).



ZSR100ETSKA

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Today’s luxurious showers and bathrooms call for high performance and high-quality design. The Halo is a ceiling extractor fan supplied as a kit with an integrated LED light in “warm white” (2700K).



ZHC115ETSKA

Colours and special finishes



Most of our radiators come in 2-3 finishes, complementing various interiors, with a range of other options to order. The following pages display our popular colours and finishes. To see which radiators are available in specific finishes, consult the following page's colour system tables. If your desired finish isn't displayed, we can arrange certain models to be painted in a wide range of RAL or NCS colours (price on application), provided the colours column in the tables has a ♦.

Metal Surfaces

A number of our radiators are available in Chrome and Brushed Stainless steel as standard finishes. We also have a variety of exclusive surfaces which are only available for our Zehnder Charleston range. Get in touch with us or speak to your local showroom if you'd like more details on these finishes.



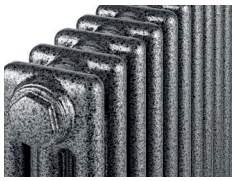
Technoline (Clear) ♦
0325 Gloss



Chrome (Surface)
0008 Matt



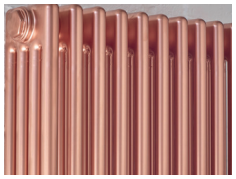
Stainless steel brushed
9517 Matt



0422 Black-silver hammered finish (gloss)
Only available for Charleston range



0421 Copper-black hammered finish (gloss)
Only available for Charleston range



Rose Copper finish (gloss)
Only available for Charleston range



Rustique finish (gloss)
Only available for Charleston range

Exclusive Aluminium Finishes

All five of these finishes are available exclusively with Zehnder Blok, Zehnder Svelte, and Zehnder Lissett aluminium radiators.



Aluminium
0371



Champagne
SAP10020



Marron
SW208F



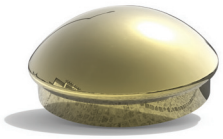
Nickel Look
M3000L



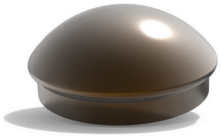
White Sable
SBP9010

Deluxe Finishes

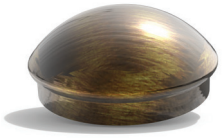
These Deluxe finishes are available to order on the Zehnder Balmoral, Zehnder Buckingham and Zehnder Osbourne radiators.



PB Polished Brass



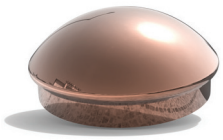
AB Antique Brass



BZ Antique Bronze



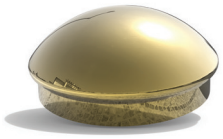
AC Antique Copper



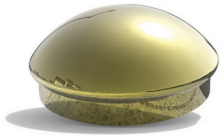
PC Polished Copper



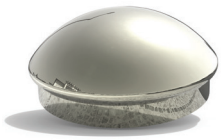
BC Brushed Copper



AG Antique Gold



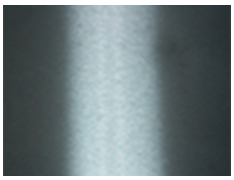
DG Dark Gold



BN Bright Nickel

Arteplano Finishes

The Zehnder Arteplano and Zehnder Arteplano Premium include six exclusive finishes in addition to colours available from our World of Colours colour chart.



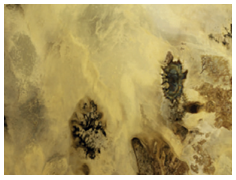
Brushed Black 9536



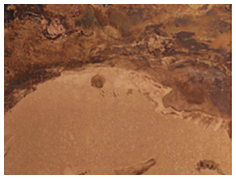
Brushed Bronze 9535



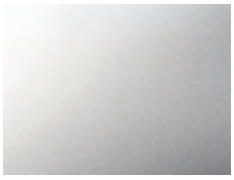
Mirror 9516



Etched Brass 9521



Etched Copper 9523



Anodised Aluminium 9501

PVD Finishes

The Zehnder Chime and Zehnder Pera are both available in three stunning PVD finishes in addition to our Stainless Steel Mirror finish.



Brushed Black Chrome N211



Brushed Bronze N213



Brushed Brass N209

Availability of colours and finishes

Stock items
To order
Limited stock range
Price on application
Limited made to order range

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Model family	White finishes				Metal finishes										Popular colour finishes					Other colours & finishes					
	traffic white RAL 9016	pure white RAL9010	matt white	white quartz	chrome	stainless steel polished	stainless steel brushed	anodized aluminium	brushed black & bronze	mirror	etched copper *	etched brass *	technoline clear *	PVD	anthracite	volcanic	matt black	titane	beige quartz	other quartz colours (excl. white)	exclusive aluminium finishes	deluxe finishes	rose copper & rustique finishes	Zehnder 'World of colours' range	colour matching
Alban						●																			
Archibald	▲	▲	▲	▲	●										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Ax Spa	■	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	■	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Balmoral					●																	▲			♦
Buckingham					●																	▲			
Charleston Bar	■	▲	▲	▲									▲		▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Chime						●	●							●		●								▲	♦
Deline	●	▲	▲	●	●										●	●	●	●	▲	▲				▲	♦
Folio Belt	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Klaro	●	▲	▲	▲	●										▲	●	●	▲	●					▲	♦
Metropolitan Spa	■	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Olga						●																			
Orbit						●																			
Osbourne					●																	▲			
Ovida	■	▲	▲	▲	■										■	▲	■	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Ovida Bow	■	▲	▲	▲	■										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Pera						●								●											
Quaro Spa	●	▲	▲	▲	■										●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Ribbon	●	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	▲	●	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Roda Spa	■	▲	▲	▲											■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Roda Spa Asym	●	▲	▲	▲											●	●	●	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Stellar Spa	▲	▲	▲	▲		●									▲	▲	■	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Subway	●	▲	▲	▲	■		■								▲	■	■	■	▲	▲				▲	♦
Svelte	●	▲														●					▲				♦
Tetris	■	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	■	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Vision	●	▲	●	▲	●										▲	▲	●	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Yucca Asym	●	▲	▲	▲	■										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Yucca Symm	■	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	

Electric radiators

Model family	White finishes				Metal finishes										Popular colour finishes					Other colours & finishes					
	traffic white RAL 9016	pure white RAL9010	matt white	white quartz	chrome	stainless steel polished	stainless steel brushed	anodized aluminium	brushed black & bronze	mirror	etched copper *	etched brass *	technoline clear *	PVD	anthracite	volcanic	matt black	titane	beige quartz	other quartz colours (excl. white)	exclusive aluminium finishes	deluxe finishes	rose copper & rustique finishes	Zehnder 'World of colours' range	colour matching
Alban						●																			
Alura		●																							
Archibald	▲	▲	▲	▲	●										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Arteplano Premium	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	▲	▲	▲	▲			▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Ax Spa	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Balmoral					▲																	▲			♦
Buckingham					▲																	▲			
Charleston Electric	■	▲	▲	▲									▲		▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Chime						●																			
Deline	▲	▲	▲	▲	●										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Fare Tech	▲	●	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Flow Form	▲	▲	▲	▲			▲								▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Folio	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Folio Belt	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Klaro	■	▲	▲	▲	■										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Metropolitan Spa	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Olga						●																			
Orbit						●																			
Osbourne					▲																	▲			
Ovida	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Ovida Bow	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Pera						●																			
Quaro Spa	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Ribbon	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲										▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Roda	■	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Roda Mirror	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Roda Spa	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Roda Spa Asym	■	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Subway	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		▲								▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	

Stock items ●
To order ▲
Limited stock range ■
Price on application ♦
Limited made to order range ▼

General radiators

Model family	White finishes				Metal finishes										Popular colour finishes					Other colours & finishes					
	traffic white RAL 9016	pure white RAL9010	matt white	white quartz	chrome	stainless steel polished	stainless steel brushed	anodized aluminium	brushed black & bronze	mirror	etched copper *	etched brass *	technoline clear *	PVD	anthracite	volcanic	matt black	titane	beige quartz	other quartz colours (excl. white)	exclusive aluminium finishes	deluxe finishes	rose copper & rustique finishes	Zehnder 'World of colours' range	colour matching
Aluminium Blitz Super		●																							
Aluminium Garda S90		●																							
Arteplano	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	▲	▲	■	▲			▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Arteplano Premium	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	▲	▲	▲	▲			▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Blok	●	▲														●					▲				♦
Charleston	●	▲	▲	▲									■		■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲			♦	▲	♦
Excelsior	●	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Flow Form	●	▲	▲	▲	▼		▲								▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	♦
Folio	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Lissett	●	▲														●					▲				♦
Metropolitan	▲	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Roda	■	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	
Roda Mirror	■	▲	▲	▲											▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				▲	

* due to the manufacturing process, these finishes are unique to each individual radiator.

Colour matching service

We offer a unique colour matching service which allows you to match your radiators to popular paint ranges such as Farrow & Ball, Little Greene and Dulux. We can also match to other items such as wallpapers and kitchen cabinets.

All we require is a sample of the colour you want and we can then advise the closest match. There will be a small charge (< £10) to organise each proof, to ensure that you receive the precise colour.

Please note: As with all colour matching services, every colour is unique meaning prices are only available on application. Colour matching is only available on products that are marked with a ♦ in the colour matching column above.

Contact a member of our team for prices and lead times on our colour matching service.



World of Colours

The World of Colours brings you the latest on-trend colours and finishes to elevate your decorative radiator, while also offering popular and timeless classics.

Comprised of five colour worlds, divided into warm and cool colours, Zehnder worked closely with leading interiors and colour experts to curate this trend-driven colour palette. The World of Colours is designed to help you match your radiator to your personal style and complement your home décor perfectly.

Choose from a wide range of finishes, including vibrant, bold colours and subtle, calming tones.

The Sanctuary

The home as a place of rest, relaxation and retreat

The home is a place of relaxation and tranquillity. Rough surfaces, brushed finishes, mixed glazes and natural materials create sanctuaries. Natural off-white, light brown and grey tones are the key to a cosy environment to relax in. Brushed metals such as brass mixed with wood create a modern contrast. Round shapes and soft textures soften any feeling of austerity.





The Mystical Home

A private place for personal rituals and wellness

Rough, natural surfaces contrast with refined designs. Rough concrete textures mixed with polished stone surfaces create a multi-sensory experience. Black and dark grey shades, graphite and taupe are the key to a mystical home. The monochrome rooms are accentuated by dark blue tones and brushed metal. The muted colour palette is made for a tranquil space for personal rituals and wellness.

Mother Earth

Terracotta as a symbol for a warm and earthy look

Terracotta helps to create an earthy and warm look, both as a material and as a colour. The highly pigmented quality of terracotta and the deeply saturated but sun-faded solid colours create a natural and sophisticated look. Shades like cotton white, ochre, brick red and brown are combined to create an earthy colour palette. Terracotta is symbolic of the earth we live on and our strong desire to protect it.





Mono Material Concrete

The continuity of space – raw, seamless, expressive

The use of a single material creates a seamless, uniform look and a quiet space – free from visual noise. Raw concrete flows from the interior to the exterior, giving continuity to the space. Eccentric orange and natural brown tones create a modern contrast. Home accessories in brushed metal are ideally combined.

Neo Green

Reflections on our desire for a natural environment

Green tones create a balance with our desire for more nature in our lives. Walls and floors, but also textiles and décor appear in shades of green. Soft, delicate mint or petrol-coloured graphite reflect our desire for a natural environment. Nude, light brown and grey tones create harmony and calm.



The full **World of Colours chart** can be found at the back of this brochure

World of Colours

FAQ

Choosing and ordering a product in one or more of these exciting colours couldn't be easier.



How do I select a gloss or matt finish for my radiator?

All gloss finishes are indicated in this colour chart with both the wording 'Gloss' and a diamond icon.

For example, if you choose to place an order in the finish Jet Black, this has a gloss finish as shown below. When ordering this finish please use the colour code 9005.

Jet Black
9005 Gloss

All matt finishes are indicated in this colour chart with the wording 'Matt'. These finishes do not have the diamond icon.

For example, if you choose to place an order in the finish Reseda Green, this has a matt finish as shown below. When ordering this finish please use the colour code 6211.

Reseda Green
6211 Matt

Can I order a product in gloss if it doesn't have the diamond symbol?

Yes, this is possible in most cases. Please contact our customer service team to discuss which finishes can be produced. If this is possible then the surcharge will be the same as the matt version. You will also need to highlight the request for gloss when placing your order.

Can I order a radiator in matt if it has the diamond symbol?

Yes, this is possible in most cases. Please contact our customer service team to discuss which finishes can be produced. If this is possible then the surcharge will be the same as the gloss version. You will also need to highlight the request for matt when placing your order.

Are there additional costs for colours from this colour chart?

All colours in this colour chart incur a 25% surcharge on the standard Traffic White (RAL 9016) finish price.

Can I have radiator made in a colour that is not in this colour chart?

Colours (in the RAL and NCS colour ranges) and/or finishes which are not included in the World of Colours chart incur a RRP surcharge (in addition to the coloured price) of £330 (excluding VAT) per radiator. Please see page 201 for details on our colour matching service.

General Information

Heat Loss Calculator

This easy-to-use heat calculator can work out the heat requirements for your room.

Stage 1 Take the room dimensions in metres

Width ☐ m Length ☐ m Height ☐ m

calculate the volume (W x L x H) = ☐ cubic metres

Stage 2 Heating requirements per room type

Living Room / Dining Room / Bathroom ☐ volume

multiply volume as calculated in Stage 1 by 50 = ☐ Watts required

Bedroom ☐ volume

multiply volume as calculated in Stage 1 by 40 = ☐ Watts required

Kitchen / Hallway ☐ volume

multiply volume as calculated in Stage 1 by 30 = ☐ Watts required

Stage 3 Other factors for consideration

Is the property exposed?	**a**
Does the room have large areas of glazing?	**b**
Are the windows double glazed?	**c**

If factor 'a' applies, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 15%
If factor 'b' applies, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 20%
If factor 'c' applies, decrease the Watts required at Stage 2 by 10%
If factor 'a' and 'b' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 35%
If factor 'a' and 'c' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 5%
If factor 'b' and 'c' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 10%
If factor 'a', 'b' and 'c' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 25%

Please note that this calculator is provided as a guide only.

To convert Watts to BTUs, multiply by 3.412.
For an approximate conversion from ΔT50°C to ΔT60°C, multiply the ΔT50°C output by 1.2.

Terms and Conditions of Trading

A complete copy of the company's terms and conditions of trading are available on our website www.zehnder.co.uk

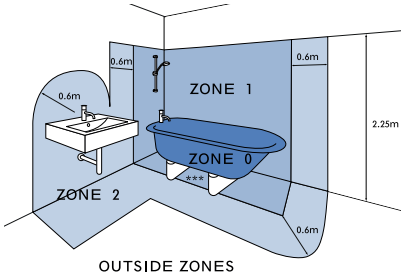
In addition to the Terms and Conditions, please note the following:

- All delivery times quoted are estimates only. Prices quoted include free delivery to the UK mainland. Any orders with a net value less than £50 net will be subject to a processing and delivery fee of £10 +VAT.
- Returned goods for credit will only be accepted by prior arrangement (confirmed in writing), within 8 weeks of the date of despatch, where the goods are part of our stock range and where the goods are as fit for sale on their return as they were on delivery. If goods have been fitted this is deemed as acceptance of their quality. We cannot accept the return of non-stock goods.
- Damaged products are to be reported to us within 3 days of delivery. Zehnder cannot be held responsible for any damage after onward delivery. Faulty products are to be reported to us as soon as possible. If the items have been installed, you are in acceptance of it's condition and Zehnder reserve the right to refuse credit.
- You are responsible for ensuring the suitability, conformity and interoperability of the goods or indicative system design suggestions provided by us with your heating system and your design requirements. It is important that you undertake such verification with an appropriately qualified expert third party
- Where a radiator is returned as no longer required and an alternative radiator is not ordered a 25% restocking fee plus a £10 administration fee will be charged (unless the goods were defective when delivered). If a radiator is no longer required but an alternative radiator is ordered, either a restocking fee of £25 or 25% of the value (whichever is the lower) will be charged, but the administration fee will be waived.
- We warrant the goods for a period of 5 years for steel radiators, 10 years for stainless steel and aluminium radiators, 2 years for radiator electrical componentry and 3 years for extractor fans, from the date of delivery. The warranty is subject to correct installation to current standards/water treatments and use.
- Radiators with steel components (other than stainless steel) must not be installed on a domestic hot water circuit. If a stainless steel or brass product is to be installed on the domestic hot water circuit, a check should be made with the local water authority to ensure that dezincification is not a common occurrence.
- Artificially softened water should not be used to fill radiators. For FAQ radiator/water-related information, visit www.fernox.com.
- All measurements given in this brochure are nominal dimensions only.
- All brochures, catalogues and other promotional materials are to be treated as illustrative only. Their contents form no part of any contract between us and you should not rely on them in entering into any contract with us. Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any literature, quotation, price list, or other document issued by us will be subject to correction without liability being incurred by us.
- Orders for non-stock items such as made to measure and made to order (as identified as such in our brochure for Zehnder which was in circulation at the date you placed the relevant order) which we have accepted cannot be varied and/or cancelled once manufacturing has begun or special material and/or equipment has been ordered by us.
  Any variation with the order has to be communicated within 24 hours of the order acceptance.
- All VAT calculated at 20%

Bathroom Zones

The diagram below shows a bathroom divided into four clear zones: 0, 1, 2 and outside zones. Please note, the diagram is only a guide and is NOT to scale. Please refer to I.E.E Wiring Regulations (BS 7671:2008) for detailed information.

Zone 0: Inside the bath
Zone 1: Area above bath / shower tray to a height of 2.25m. Minimum rating of IPX4 should be used unless water spray will be present. In this case, a rating of IPX5 should be used.
Zone 2: Area stretching 0.6m from zone 1. Minimum rating of IPX4 should be used here.
Outside Zones: No water spray is likely to be used here, therefore, no IP rating is required.
IP Rating: "X" denotes level security against dust particles. Second digit denotes level of "watertightness".
IPX5: Protected against low pressure water jets
IPX4: Protected against splashing water



OUTSIDE ZONES

Frequently Asked Questions

Why is it important with some of the models that the flow is in a specific connection position?

Some of the design radiators have baffles inside the water-carrying tubes to divert the water flow around the whole radiator to maximize efficiency. Check the installation instructions to see if this applies to the radiator before it is installed.

What is an inhibitor and why should it be used in a central heating system?

An inhibitor is a chemical mix that should be added to the central heating system water to prevent corrosion and to prolong the life of the system. When new or additional radiators are being installed, the system should be drained, cleaned and flushed in accordance with BS7593 and a good quality chemical water treatment inhibitor should be added to the heating system.

Can steel and aluminium radiators be put on the same system?

Yes, as long as an inhibitor for mixed metal systems is used. In reality, most systems are already mixed metal, as many have aluminium heat exchangers in the boiler, plus copper pipes and steel radiators already installed.

Why is it important to use dual energy installations correctly?

Simultaneous use of the electrical element and the central heating system should be avoided as this will shorten the life of the element and invalidate the warranty. Correct use is as follows: In summer when the central heating is switched off, vent the radiator to ensure there is no air present, then close the flow valve (only) and activate the immersion heater. In winter, de-activate the immersion heater and open the flow valve.

What is the difference between outputs listed at ΔT60°C and ΔT50°C?

ΔT60°C allows for older boiler systems, whilst ΔT50°C is the new European testing standard for modern boilers, such as condensing boilers, which have lower flow and return temperatures. Therefore, to avoid radiators being incorrectly sized, it is important to know the system's temperatures and take them into consideration.

Making history. Shaping the future.

Since 1895



1895

Repairs of all kinds
The Zehnder family of entrepreneurs begins with Jakob Zehnder (born in 1855). He builds a house and small mechanical workshop in Gränichen, Switzerland.



1923

A light motorcycle conquers Switzerland
The Zehnder brothers develop and sell the legendary "Zehnderli" light motorcycle.



1964

Start of global expansion
In view of growing competition in Germany, the Zehnder company decides to open its own dedicated production plant near Freiburg in Breisgau.



1980

Entry into radiant ceiling panel market
Zehnder expands its portfolio to include radiant ceiling panels, which are ideal for heating industrial halls and commercial buildings.



1996

First production site in China
Zehnder becomes the first foreign company to enter the Chinese radiator market.



2007

Industry in its sights
Zehnder establishes a fourth business field with air cleaning systems for industry, logistics and the food and beverage sectors.



2018

Zehnder Specification Centre opens
Located in the Business Design Centre in Angel, Islington, the centre showcases Zehnder's range of indoor climate solutions including radiant heating and cooling products, comfort ventilation systems and radiators.



1912

The family-run company is born
The J. Zehnder & Söhne company is founded by Jakob Zehnder and his three sons.



1930

Europe's first steel tube radiator
The innovative Zehnder Charleston radiator, a design classic, establishes its place on the market.



1979

A leading European innovator
Zehnder demonstrates its pioneering spirit once again by developing the first bathroom radiator – a product that remains popular to this day.



1986

Listing on the Swiss stock market
Zehnder goes public and lists its shares on the Zurich stock exchange. The family retains a majority share to this day.



2001

Move into the ventilation business
Zehnder joins the comfort ventilation business, an area that undergoes regular expansion in subsequent years.



2013

Opening of the logistics centre
Opening the Zehnder logistics centre in Lahr, Germany, provides a hub for European deliveries and is a huge step forward in developing the company's customer service activities.



Today

A service provider and pioneer
Zehnder is a leading global provider of comprehensive solutions designed to ensure a comfortable and healthy indoor climate, with a workforce of around 3500 employees.

World of Colours

Cool colours

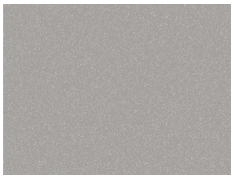
Core

White Matt
0556 Matt

Light Beige
0253 Matt



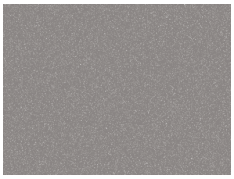
Light Grey
0262 Matt



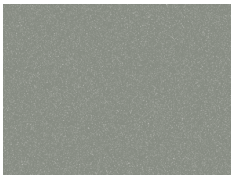
White Aluminium ♢
9006 Gloss



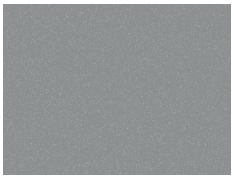
Light Jeans
0264 Matt



Titane ♢
0335 Gloss



Inox Look ♢
0332 Gloss



Telegrey 2
7246 Matt



Blue Grey
7231 Matt



Anthracite Grey ♢
7016 Gloss



Black Quartz
0550 Matt



Black Matt
0557 Matt



Traffic Black
9217 Matt



Jet Black ♢
9005 Gloss

Trend



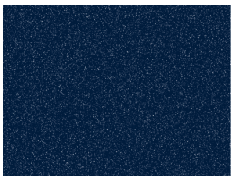
Pastel Blue
5224 Matt



Pigeon Blue
5214 Matt



Gentian Blue
5210 Matt



Sapphire Blue
5203 Matt



Blue Night
0289 Matt

Standard



Traffic White ♢
9016 Gloss

Explanation

♢ These colours are finished with a gloss finish; all other colours are matt-finished.

Some colours and finishes are only available for selected products. Special colour shades on request. Despite extreme care in the production of this colour chart as well as in the painting process of our radiators, slight colour deviations, depending on the production series and compared to other colour carriers (ceramic, paper, metal ...) possible.

Warm colours

Core

White Quartz
0521 Matt

Pure White
9010 Gloss

Edelweiss
0067 Matt

Cream
9001 Gloss

Telegrey 4
7247 Matt



Beige Quartz
0523 Matt



Golden Sand
0258 Matt



Yellow Grey
7234 Matt



Pearl Beige
1235 Matt



Beach Gold
0272 Matt



Concrete Grey
0265 Matt



Beige Grey
0267 Matt



Bronze
0276 Matt



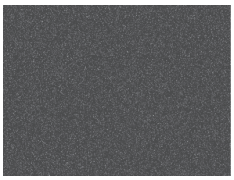
Brown Quartz
0529 Matt



Dark Brown
0270 Matt



Grey Aluminium
9007 Gloss



Anthracite
0346 Gloss



Umbra Grey
7222 Matt



Volcanic
0336 Gloss

Trend



Pastel Green
6219 Matt



Reseda Green
6211 Matt



Cement Grey
7233 Matt



Olive Green
6203 Matt



Terracotta Faded
0299 Matt



Terracotta
0292 Matt



Ruby Red
3003 Gloss

For further information
on ordering from the
World of Colours chart,
please see our FAQ on page 203

Zehnder Group UK Ltd
Concept House, Watchmoor Point, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AD
Registered in England: 2296696
T: +44(0) 1276 605800 F: +44 (0)1276 24058
For placing an order: orders@zehnder.co.uk
For technical queries: aftersales@zehnder.co.uk
For quote requests: quotes@zehnder.co.uk
www.zehnder-radiators.co.uk

© Zehnder (retail) – A Division of Zehnder Group UK Ltd. Modification rights reserved. BRO-JULY23-SEL-V3.2